UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark one) **√**

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 For the fiscal year ended October 26, 2008

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 0 For the transition period from

Commission file number 000-06920

Applied Materials, Inc. (Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

3050 Bowers Avenue, P.O. Box 58039 Santa Clara, California (Address of principal executive offices)

94-1655526 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

95052-8039 (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (408) 727-5555

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class

Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered

Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share Rights to Purchase Series A Junior Participating Preferred Stock The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known, seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes 🗵 No o

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes o No 🗵

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes 🗵 No o

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. o

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer \square Accelerated filer o Non-accelerated filer o Smaller reporting company o (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes o No 🗵

Aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of April 25, 2008, based upon the closing sale price reported by the NASDAQ Global Select Market on that date: \$25,798,127,144

Number of shares outstanding of the registrant's Common Stock, \$.01 par value, as of November 21, 2008: 1,328,871,245

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE:

Portions of the definitive Proxy Statement for Applied Materials, Inc.'s Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on March 10, 2009 are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K.

Caution Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

Certain information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K (report or Form 10-K) of Applied Materials, Inc. and its subsidiaries (Applied or the Company), including "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Item 7, is forward-looking in nature. All statements in this report, including those made by the management of Applied, other than statements of historical fact, are forward-looking statements. Examples of forward-looking statements include statements regarding Applied's future financial results, operating results, cash flows and cash deployment strategies, business strategies, costs, products, working capital, competitive positions, management's plans and objectives for future operations, research and development, acquisitions and joint ventures, growth opportunities, customer contracts, investments, liquidity, declaration of dividends, and legal proceedings, as well as market conditions and industry trends. These forward-looking statements are based on management's estimates, projections and assumptions as of the date hereof and include the assumptions that underlie such statements. Forward-looking statements may contain words such as "may," "will," "should," "would," "would," "anticipate," "plan," "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "predict," "potential" and "continue," the negative of these terms, or other comparable terminology. Any expectations based on these forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties and other important factors, including those discussed in Item 1A, "Risk Factors," below and elsewhere in this report. Other risks and uncertainties may be disclosed in Applied's prior Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filings. These and many other factors could affect Applied's future financial condition and operating results and could cause actual results to differ materially from expectations based on forward-looking statements made in this report or elsewhere by Applied or on its behalf. Applied undertakes no obligation to re

The following information should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in this report.

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC.

FORM 10-K FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED OCTOBER 26, 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
	PART I	
Item 1:	Business	1
Item 1A:	Risk Factors	13
Item 1B:	Unresolved Staff Comments	22
Item 2:	Properties	22
Item 3:	Legal Proceedings	23
Item 4:	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	23
		
	<u>PART II</u>	
<u>Item 5:</u>	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	24
<u>Item 6:</u>	Selected Financial Data	27
Item 7:	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	28
Item 7A:	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	45
<u>Item 8:</u>	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	45
<u>Item 9:</u>	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	45
Item 9A:	Controls and Procedures	46
Item 9B:	Other Information	46
	PART III	
Item 10:	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	48
Item 11:	Executive Compensation	48
Item 12:	Security Compensation Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	48
Item 13:	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	50
Item 14:	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	50
<u>1011 14.</u>	rincipal Accounting rees and Services	30
	PART IV	
<u>Item 15:</u>	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	51
	<u>Signatures</u>	95
EX-10.48		
EX-10.49		
EX-10.50		
EX-10.51		
EX-10.52		
EX-10.53		
EX-10.54		
EX-10.55		
EX-10.56		
EX-21		
EX-23		
EX-24		
EX-31.1		
EX-31.2		
EX-32.1		
EX-32.2		

PART I

Item 1: Business

Incorporated in 1967, Applied, a Delaware corporation, provides Nanomanufacturing Technologytm solutions for the global semiconductor, flat panel display, solar and related industries, with a broad portfolio of innovative equipment, service and software products. "Nanomanufacturing" is the production of ultra-small structures, including the engineering of thin films on substrates. Applied's customers include manufacturers of semiconductor wafers and chips, flat panel liquid crystal displays (LCDs), solar photovoltaic cells and modules (solar PVs), and other electronic devices, who use what they manufacture in their own end products or sell the items to other companies for use in advanced electronic components. The Company's fiscal year ends on the last Sunday in October.

Applied is the world's largest semiconductor fabrication equipment supplier based on revenue, with the capability to provide global deployment and support services. Applied also is a global leader in LCD fabrication equipment, and is a leading supplier of solar PV manufacturing solutions to the emerging solar industry.

Applied operates in four reportable segments: Silicon, Applied Global Services, Display, and Energy and Environmental Solutions. A summary of financial information for each reportable segment is found in Note 10 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. A discussion of factors that could affect Applied's operations is set forth under "Risk Factors" in Item 1A, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Silicon Segment

Applied's Silicon Systems Group (SSG), reported under its Silicon segment, develops, manufactures and sells a wide range of manufacturing equipment used to fabricate semiconductor chips, also referred to as integrated circuits (ICs). Most chips are built on a silicon wafer base and include a variety of circuit components, such as transistors and other devices, that are connected by multiple layers of wiring (interconnects). Applied offers systems that perform most of the primary processes used in chip fabrication including: atomic layer deposition (ALD), chemical vapor deposition (CVD), physical vapor deposition (PVD), etch, rapid thermal processing (RTP), chemical mechanical planarization (CMP) and wafer metrology and inspection, as well as systems that etch, clean, measure and inspect circuit patterns on masks used in the photolithography process. Applied's semiconductor manufacturing systems are used by both integrated device manufacturers and foundries to build memory, logic and other types of chips.

To build a chip, the transistors, capacitors and other circuit components are first created on the surface of the wafer by performing a series of processes to deposit and selectively remove portions of successive film layers. Similar processes are then used to build the layers of wiring structures on the wafer. As the density of the circuit components increases to enable greater computing capability in the same or smaller area, the complexity of building the chip also increases, necessitating more process steps to form smaller structures and more intricate wiring schemes. A typical, simplified process sequence for building the wiring or interconnect portion of a chip involves initially depositing a dielectric film layer onto the base layer of circuit components using a CVD system. An etch system is then used to create openings and patterns in the dielectric layer. To form the metal interconnects, these openings and patterns are subsequently filled with conducting material using PVD and/or electroplating technologies. A CMP step then polishes the wafer to achieve a flat surface. Additional deposition, etch and CMP steps are then performed to build up the layers needed to complete the interconnection of the circuit elements. Advanced chip designs require about 500 steps involving these and other processes to complete the manufacturing cycle.

While some device manufacturers are still using aluminum as the main conducting material for building interconnect structures, most have transitioned to copper. Copper has lower resistance than aluminum and can carry more current in a smaller area. Applied is the leading supplier of systems for manufacturing copper-based chips, including equipment for depositing, etching and planarizing copper interconnect layers. Complementing the transition to copper to improve chip speed is the use of low dielectric constant (low k) films to replace silicon dioxide material as the insulator between the copper wiring structures. Applied also leads the industry in providing systems for depositing low k dielectric films.

The transistor is another key area of the chip where semiconductor manufacturers are improving their device designs to enhance speed. Applied has the industry's largest portfolio of technically advanced products for building smaller and faster transistors. One example is strain engineering, a technique that stretches or compresses the space between atoms, allowing electrical current to flow more quickly, thus greatly enhancing chip performance. Multiple strain films are typically used in advanced devices since they have an additive effect on increasing transistor speed. Applied has a comprehensive portfolio of systems to enable these applications using CVD and epitaxial deposition technologies.

Most chips currently are fabricated using 65 nanometer (nm) and larger linewidth dimensions, although Applied is also working with customers on more advanced nodes. Major chipmakers have announced that they will be integrating new high dielectric constant (high-k) and metal materials and processes in their transistor gate structures to increase chip performance and reduce power consumption. Applied has a comprehensive portfolio of fully characterized processes for building these high-k/metal gates. These solutions include an integrated dielectric gate stack tool that combines four critical processes in a single system, a portfolio of metallization technologies using ALD and PVD, and an innovative high temperature etch system.

Most of Applied's semiconductor equipment products are single-wafer systems with multiple process chambers attached to a base platform. This enables each wafer to be processed separately in its own environment, allowing precise process control, while the system's multiple chambers enable simultaneous, high productivity manufacturing. Applied sells most of its single-wafer, multi-chamber systems on four basic platforms: the Centura®, the Endura®, the Producer® and the Vantage®. These platforms support ALD, CVD, PVD, etch and RTP technologies.

Over time, the semiconductor industry has migrated to increasingly larger wafers to build chips. The predominant or common wafer size used today for volume production of advanced chips is 300 millimeter (mm), or 12-inch, wafers. Applied offers a comprehensive range of 300mm systems. Applied also offers earlier-generation 200mm systems, as well as products and services to support all of its systems, which are reported under its Applied Global Services segment.

The following summarizes Applied's portfolio of products and their associated process technology areas reported under its Silicon segment.

Deposition

Deposition is a fundamental step in fabricating a chip. During deposition, layers of dielectric (an insulator), barrier, or electrically conductive (typically metal) films are deposited or grown on a wafer. Applied currently provides equipment to perform three types of deposition: ALD, CVD and PVD. In addition, Applied's RTP systems can be used to perform certain types of dielectric deposition.

Atomic Layer Deposition

ALD is an advanced technology in which atoms are deposited one layer at a time to build chip structures. This technology enables customers to fabricate thin films of either conducting or insulating material with uniform coverage in sub-nanometer sized structures. Applied offers ALD chambers for depositing tungsten and high-k/metal gate films. The Applied Centura iSprint Tungsten system (iSprint) combines an ALD chamber, which deposits a tungsten nucleation film, with a CVD tungsten bulk fill process in one system. The iSprint is used to form contact structures that connect the transistors to the wiring areas of the chip. Applied's high-k/metal gate ALD process is part of the Centura Advanced Gate Stack system, which enables a single integrated solution for building high-k/metal gate structures.

Chemical Vapor Deposition

CVD is used by customers to deposit dielectric and metal films on a wafer. During the CVD process, gases that contain atoms of the material to be deposited react on the wafer surface, forming a thin film of solid material. Films deposited by CVD may be silicon oxide, single-crystal epitaxial silicon, amorphous silicon nitride, dielectric anti-reflective coatings, low k dielectric (for highly efficient insulating materials), aluminum, titanium,

titanium nitride, polysilicon, tungsten, refractory metals or silicides. Applied offers the following CVD products and technologies:

The Applied Producer CVD platform — This high-throughput platform features Twin-Chamber® modules that have two single-wafer process chambers per unit. Up to three Twin-Chamber modules can be mounted on each Producer platform, giving it a simultaneous processing capacity of six wafers. Many dielectric CVD processes can be performed on this platform. The highest productivity model of this system is the Applied Producer GT, which has achieved rapid customer acceptance due to its fast wafer handling performance and compact design.

Low k Dielectric Films — Low k dielectric materials are used in copper-based chip designs to further improve interconnect speed. Using conventional CVD equipment, the Applied Producer Black Diamond® family of low k systems provides customers with a proven, cost-effective way to integrate a variety of low k films into advanced interconnect structures. To further increase the performance of the complete multi-layer dielectric structure, Applied offers a line of BLOK_{TM} (barrier low k) films deposited with the Producer system

Lithography-Enabling Solutions — Applied offers several technologies on the Producer system to help chipmakers extend their current 193nm lithography tools, including a line of Applied APF™ (advanced patterning film) films and Applied DARC® (dielectric anti-reflective coating) films. Together, they provide a film stack with the precise dimensional control and compatibility needed to cost-effectively pattern nano-scale features without additional integration complexity.

Gap Fill Films — There are many steps during the chipmaking process in which very small and deep, or high aspect ratio (HAR), structures must be filled void-free with a dielectric film. Many of these applications include the deposition of silicon oxides in substrate isolation structures, contacts and interconnects. The Applied Centura Ultima HDP-CVD® (high-density plasma CVD) system has been an industry workhorse, providing multi-generational gap-fill capability for both logic and memory devices. The Company's Applied Producer HARP (high aspect ratio process) provides customers with device scaling capability using sub-atmospheric CVD (SACVD) technology. In 2008, the Company introduced the Applied Producer eHARP, which extends gap-fill capability to 32nm and below by enabling the seamless, void-free fill of more tightly packed HAR structures.

Strain Engineering Solutions — The Applied Producer HARP system also plays a key role in enhancing transistor performance, enabling chipmakers to boost chip speed by depositing strain inducing dielectric films. Offering the industry's first integrated stress nitride deposition and ultraviolet (UV) cure solution, the Applied Producer Celera CVD delivers benchmark levels of high-stress tensile silicon nitride films. The Company also offers the Applied Centura SiNgenPlus low pressure CVD system for low temperature silicon nitride films. Used together, and in conjunction with silicon germanium (SiGe) films using Applied's epitaxial deposition technologies, these systems can provide additive strain engineering benefits.

Epitaxial Deposition — Epitaxial silicon (epitaxy or epi) is a layer of pure silicon grown in a uniform crystalline structure on the wafer to form a high quality base for the device circuitry. Epi technology is used in an increasing number of integrated circuit devices in both the wafer substrate and transistor areas of a chip to enhance speed. The Applied Centura Epi system integrates pre- and post-epi processes on the same system to improve film quality and reduce production costs. This system is also used for SiGe epi technology, which reduces power usage and increases speed in certain types of advanced chips. For emerging transistor designs, the Applied Centura RP Epi system offers selective epi processes to enable faster transistor switching through strain engineering techniques.

Polysilicon Deposition — Polysilicon is a type of silicon used to form portions of the transistor structure within the integrated circuit device. The Applied Centura Polygentm LPCVD system is a single-wafer, multi-chamber product that deposits thin polysilicon films at high temperatures to create transistor gate structures. To address the challenging requirements of shrinking gate dimensions, the Applied Centura DPN Gate Stack system integrates chambers for decoupled plasma nitridation (DPN), RTP anneal and polysilicon deposition on one platform to enable superior film quality and material properties.

Aluminum Deposition — Aluminum (Al) continues to be used by several memory manufacturers for interconnects. The Applied Endura iFill Al CVD/PVD system is used for building high-density interconnects in flash and DRAM memory chips. This advanced process, for sub-90nm generations, enables customers to replace tungsten structures with aluminum to achieve faster chips with fewer steps and less cost.

Tungsten Deposition — Tungsten is used in the contact area of a chip that connects the transistors to the wiring circuitry. In aluminum-based devices, tungsten is also used in the structures that connect the multiple layers of aluminum wiring. Applied has two products for depositing tungsten: the Applied Centura Sprint® Tungsten CVD system for 90nm and below devices and the Applied Centura iSprint ALD/CVD system for more advanced applications. The latter product combines ALD technology and CVD chambers on the same platform.

Physical Vapor Deposition

PVD is a physical process in which atoms of a gas, such as argon, are accelerated toward a metal target. The metal atoms chip off, or sputter away, and are then deposited on the wafer. Applied leads the industry in PVD technology with its Applied Endura PVD system. This system offers a broad range of advanced deposition processes, including aluminum, aluminum alloys, cobalt, titanium/titanium nitride, tantalum/tantalum nitride, tungsten/tungsten nitride, nickel, vanadium and copper.

The Applied Endura CuBS (copper barrier/seed) PVD system is widely used by customers for fabricating copper-based chips. Using PVD technology, the system deposits a tantalum-based barrier film that prevents copper material from entering other areas of the device and then a copper seed layer that primes the structure for the subsequent deposition of bulk copper. This system also features Activ Pre-clean technology to provide clean film interfaces while preserving the k-value integrity of the structure.

Etch

Etching is used many times throughout the integrated circuit manufacturing process to selectively remove material from the surface of a wafer. Before etching begins, the wafer is coated with a light-sensitive film, called photoresist. A photolithography process then projects the circuit pattern onto the wafer. Etching removes material only from areas dictated by the photoresist pattern. Applied offers a wide range of systems for etching dielectric, metal and silicon films to meet the requirements of sub-100nm processing.

For dielectric applications, the Applied Centura eMax® system etches a broad range of dielectric films in the contact and interconnect regions of the chip. Applied's Producer Etch system utilizes the Company's Twin-Chamber Producer platform to target cost-sensitive dielectric etch applications in 90nm and below design geometries. To address advanced low k etch applications, the Applied Centura Enabler® Etch system performs etch, strip and clean steps in a single chamber. The Enabler's all-in-one capability streamlines the process flow for advanced chip designs and significantly reduces operating costs. The Applied Centura Carina system uses innovative, high-temperature technology to deliver the etch capability essential for scaling logic and memory devices with high-k/metal gates at 45nm and below.

The Applied Centura AdvantEdgeTM Silicon Etch system offers chipmakers high precision gate etching for advanced-generation devices. The Applied Centura Mariana Trench Etch system provides customers with the capability to scale memory devices by etching 80:1 aspect ratio structures. For etching metals, the Applied Opus AdvantEdge Metal Etch uses an optimized 5-chamber platform configuration that enables customers to extend aluminum interconnect technology and productivity to sub-70nm dimensions for flash and DRAM memory applications

Rapid Thermal Processing

RTP is a process in which a wafer is subjected to rapid bursts of intense heat that can take the wafer from room temperature to more than 1,000 degrees Celsius in less than 10 seconds. A rapid thermal process is used mainly for modifying the properties of deposited films. The Applied Centura Radiance® Plus and Applied Vantage RadOXTM RTP systems feature advanced RTP technology with differing platform designs. While the multi-chamber Centura

platform offers exceptional process flexibility, the streamlined two-chamber Vantage platform is designed for dedicated high-volume manufacturing. These single-wafer RTP systems are also used for growing high quality oxide and oxynitride films, deposition steps that traditional large batch furnaces can no longer achieve with the necessary precision and control. With its proprietary radical-based oxidation process, the Applied Vantage RadOx system deposits high-performance transistor gate oxides with high productivity and low operating cost for flash memory applications.

Chemical Mechanical Planarization

The CMP process removes material from a wafer to create a flat (planarized) surface. This process allows subsequent photolithography patterning steps to occur with greater accuracy and enables film layers to build with minimal height variations. The 300mm Applied Reflexion® LK system leads the industry in CMP technology with important features such as integrated cleaning, film measurement and process control capabilities.

Metrology and Wafer Inspection

Applied offers several products for measuring features and inspecting defects on the wafer during various stages of the fabrication process. These systems enable customers to characterize and control critical dimension (CD) and defect issues, especially at advanced generation technology nodes.

Critical Dimension and Defect Review Scanning Electron Microscopes (CD-SEMs and DR-SEMs)

Scanning electron microscopes (SEMs) use an electron beam to form images of microscopic features of a patterned wafer at extremely high magnification. Applied's SEM products provide customers with full automation, along with the high accuracy and sensitivity needed for measuring very small CDs. The Applied VeritySEM® Metrology system uses proprietary SEM imaging technology to enable precise control of the lithography and etching processes. The VeritySEM measures CDs with less than 5 angstrom precision, a requirement for 45nm device production, and incorporates automation and software advancements for significantly higher throughput in production. Applied's OPC Checkm software for the VeritySEM system performs automated qualification of OPC-based (optical proximity correction) chip designs, significantly reducing mask (see Mask Making section below) verification time over conventional manual methods.

DR-SEMs review defects on the wafer (such as particles, scratches or residues) that are first located by a defect detection system and then classify the defects to identify their source. The high-throughput, fully automatic Applied SEMVisionTM Defect Analysis products enable customers to use this technology as an integral part of their production lines to analyze defects as small as 30nm with industry-leading throughput. The Applied SEMVision FIB integrates advanced defect review SEM capability with automated focused ion beam (FIB) technology in one system. The FIB provides a cross-sectional view of the defects reviewed by the SEM, enabling chipmakers to analyze the defects in minutes as part of their in-line review process.

Wafer Inspection

Using laser-based technology, defects can be detected on patterned wafers (wafers with printed circuit images) as they move between processing steps. Defects include particles, open circuit lines, and shorts between lines. Incorporating key advances in imaging technology, the Applied ComPlus_{TM} Inspection system, for darkfield applications, detects defects in devices with design rules of 65nm and below with the high speed required for customers' volume production lines. The Applied UVision_{TM} Inspection system is the industry's first laser-based, three dimensional brightfield tool. Utilizing multi-beam, deep ultraviolet (DUV) laser illumination and high efficiency detectors, the UVision system uncovers previously undetectable defects on the wafer, enabling customers to rapidly resolve defect issues and achieve greater chip yields.

Mask Making

Masks are used by photolithography systems to transfer microscopic circuit designs onto wafers. Since an imperfection in a mask may be replicated on the wafer, the mask must be virtually defect-free. Applied provides systems for etching, cleaning and inspecting masks.

The Applied Tetra III Advanced Reticle Etch system, an advanced etch tool for fabricating leading-edge masks, is used by virtually every advanced mask maker in the world for 45nm photomask development and production. In 2008, the Company introduced the Applied Tetram Reticle Clean, the industry's first wet clean system to provide damage-free, nearly 100 percent particle removal efficiency for 32nm and beyond photomasks. The groundbreaking Applied Aera21m Mask Inspection system, also announced in 2008, allows customers to meet the most critical defect detection challenges of advanced masks. Using sophisticated aerial imaging technology, the Aera2 is the first mask inspection system that allows users to immediately see how the pattern on the mask will appear on the wafer, revealing only the defects most likely to print and significantly reducing inspection time.

Applied Global Services Segment

The Applied Global Services segment encompasses products and services designed to improve the performance and productivity, and reduce the environmental impact, of the fab operations of semiconductor, LCD and solar PV manufacturers. The in-depth expertise and best known methods of Applied's extensive global support infrastructure enable Applied to continuously support customers' production requirements. Approximately 2,700 trained customer engineers and process support engineers are deployed in more than a dozen countries. These engineers are usually located at or near customers' fab sites and service over 22,000 installed Applied systems, as well as non-Applied systems. Applied offers the following general types of services and products:

Fab Services — Applied offers a portfolio of fab-wide operations services to maintain and optimize customers' fabrication facilities. Applied Genuine Parts are spare parts manufactured to Applied's strict technical specifications and quality standards. Applied Services provides customers with optimized tool performance for improved total cost of ownership and a higher return on investment. Through its Metron Chamber Performance Services unit, Applied is the industry's leading provider of critical parts cleaning, coating refurbishment and analytical testing capabilities. Applied's Advanced Wafer Reclaim Center in Taiwan uses state-of-the-art manufacturing systems and software to extend the lifecycle of 300mm silicon test wafers by over 45% and to reduce customers' costs.

In 2008, the Company introduced its SunFab_{TM} Performance Service program, a comprehensive, integrated support solution for Applied's SunFab_{TM} Thin Film Line for producing large-size solar PV panels, discussed further under the Energy and Environmental Solutions segment. The first service product of its kind for the solar industry, the program enables customers to quickly ramp to volume production while optimizing the performance, cost and output of their SunFab lines.

Mature Technology Services — Applied offers a wide range of products and services to extend the productive life of 200mm semiconductor fabs, including new and remanufactured 200mm equipment, system enhancements and fab transition services. Designed to maximize productivity and lower cost of ownership, these products also assist customers in implementing green manufacturing solutions. Applied's 200mm systems are available in a broad range of production-proven technologies, including CVD, PVD, etch, implant, RTP, CMP, epitaxy, metrology and inspection tools.

Automation Systems — Applied offers automated factory-level and tool-level control software systems for semiconductor, LCD and solar cell manufacturing facilities. These enterprise solutions include manufacturing execution systems (MES) to automate the production of wafers and LCD and solar substrates, advanced process control systems, and scheduling and materials handling control systems. Applied also offers computerized maintenance management systems, performance tracking, and modeling and simulation tools for improving asset utilization. In 2008, Applied introduced its breakthrough E3 equipment engineering system solution that uniquely integrates all critical equipment automation and process control components.

Abatement Systems — Applied's family of Metron abatement systems is a comprehensive line of environmental solutions for the semiconductor, solar and display industries. These systems include a wide range of point-of-use scrubbing tools including wet, dry, thermal and integrated technologies for reliable, cost-effective abatement of exhaust gases. In 2008, the Company introduced the Marathon S for its SunFab Thin Film line, the only integrated solution for PECVD reactive byproducts.

Display Segment

Applied's AKT subsidiary, reported under the Display segment, designs, manufactures and sells equipment to fabricate thin film transistor LCDs for televisions, computer displays and other consumer-oriented electronic applications. While similarities exist between the technologies utilized in chipmaking and LCD fabrication, the most significant differences are in the size and composition of the substrate. Substrates used to manufacture LCD panels can be more than 70 times larger in area than 300mm wafers and are made of glass, while wafers are made of silicon. This technology for deposition on large-size substrates is also used in the Applied SunFabr_M Thin Film Line.

Applied supplies a wide range of systems that process and test different glass substrate sizes. For fabricating the transistor layer of these panels, the Company offers a line of plasma-enhanced CVD (PECVD) systems that use multi-chamber platform architecture to deposit dielectric and semiconducting films. The AKT-PiVottm 55KV system employs high-productivity, cost-efficient PVD technology to deposit metal and transparent conductive oxide films on the substrate. For manufacturing the color filter of LCD panels, Applied offers the AKT-NEW ARISTO-M 2200 for transparent conductive oxide film deposition.

Complementing these systems, Applied also offers a line of electron beam test (EBT) systems for testing substrates during production for defective pixels and other imperfections. Featuring one of the industry's fastest and most accurate pixel test technologies with the lowest operating cost, the EBT systems' non-contact test technology enables the safe testing of high-value LCD TV panels without damaging or scratching the display.

To meet growing consumer demand for larger, more cost-efficient LCD TVs, LCD manufacturers have moved to increasingly large-sized substrates. Applied's latest generation (Gen) 10 systems can process substrates sized at approximately 2.85 x 3.05 meters, with each substrate enabling the production of up to six 65-inch LCD TV screens. These Gen-10 systems include the AKT-90K PECVD and the Gen-10 AKT-90K EBT products, announced in fiscal 2008.

Energy and Environmental Solutions Segment

The Energy and Environmental Solutions segment includes manufacturing solutions for the generation and conservation of energy. Applied entered the solar PV market in 2006, announcing its objective to lower the overall cost per watt of solar electricity to parity with that of electricity generated by other sources such as the burning of fossil fuels. Applied offers manufacturing solutions for both wafer-based crystalline silicon (c-Si) and glass-based thin film applications to enable customers to increase the conversion efficiency and yields of solar PV devices.

In fiscal 2008, Applied expanded its capabilities and opportunities in the c-Si technology sector through its acquisition of Baccini S.p.A. (Baccini), a leading supplier of automated metallization and test systems for c-Si solar PV cells. These products, combined with Applied's suite of silicon wafering and deposition systems, have made Applied the leading supplier of c-Si manufacturing systems worldwide. A key benefit of these systems is that they offer customers a way to reduce silicon consumption and cost by using ultra-thin substrate wafers.

For thin film applications, Applied developed the Applied SunFab_{TM} Thin Film Line, which is the world's only integrated production line for manufacturing thin film silicon solar modules using 5.7 square meter (m²) glass substrates. These ultra-large panels, which are approximately four times the size of thin film solar panels offered by others in the industry, are intended for large-scale applications such as solar farms, utilities and building-integrated solar PV system installations. Applied has entered into multiple contracts for its SunFab line with customers in Europe, Asia and Saudi Arabia. In October 2008, the first of these lines passed final acceptance testing, enabling the customer to begin volume manufacturing of SunFab modules.

Products in this segment also include the ATON_{TM} in-line deposition system, a large-area platform for high-quality deposition and high-throughput in both c-Si and thin film solar PV cell manufacturing, as well as processes, materials-handling technologies and fabrication services. Other products include roll-to-roll, vacuum web coating systems for high-performance deposition of a range of films on flexible substrates for functional, aesthetic or optical properties. Applied also offers large-area deposition equipment for the production of low-emissivity (low-E) and solar control architectural glass.

Backlog

Applied manufactures systems to meet demand represented by order backlog and customer commitments. Backlog consists of: (1) orders for which written authorizations have been accepted and assigned shipment dates are within the next 12 months, or shipment has occurred but revenue has not been recognized; (2) contractual service revenue and maintenance fees to be earned within the next 12 months; and (3) orders for SunFab lines that are anticipated to be recognized as revenue within the next 12 months.

Applied's backlog increased from \$3.7 billion at October 28, 2007 to \$4.8 billion at October 26, 2008. Applied's backlog on any particular date is not necessarily indicative of actual sales for any succeeding period. Customers may delay delivery of products or cancel orders prior to shipment, subject to possible cancellation penalties. Backlog adjustments were positive for fiscal 2008 and totaled \$140 million, consisting primarily of backlog obtained from acquired companies, partially offset by cancellations and currency adjustments. Delays in delivery schedules and/or a reduction of backlog during any particular period could have a material adverse effect on Applied's business and results of operations.

Manufacturing, Raw Materials and Supplies

Applied's manufacturing activities consist primarily of procurement, assembly, test and integration of various proprietary and commercial parts, components and subassemblies (collectively, parts) that are used to manufacture systems. Products in the Silicon segment are manufactured in Austin, Texas and Rehovot, Israel. Remanufactured products in the Applied Global Services segment are produced primarily in Austin, Texas. Products in the Display segment are manufactured in Santa Clara, California; Alzenau, Germany; and Tainan, Taiwan. Products in the Energy and Environmental Solutions segment are manufactured primarily in Alzenau, Germany; Cheseaux, Switzerland; Treviso, Italy; and Santa Clara, California. Manufacturing requires raw materials, including a wide variety of mechanical and electrical components, to be manufactured to Applied's specifications. Applied uses numerous companies, including contract manufacturers, to supply parts for the manufacture and support of its products. Although Applied makes reasonable efforts to assure that parts are available from multiple qualified suppliers, this is not always possible. Accordingly, some key parts may be obtained from only a single supplier or a limited group of suppliers. Applied seeks to reduce costs and to lower the risks of production and service interruptions, as well as shortages of key parts, by: (1) selecting and qualifying alternate suppliers for key parts; (2) monitoring the financial condition of key suppliers; (3) maintaining appropriate inventories of key parts; (4) qualifying new parts on a timely basis; and (5) locating certain manufacturing operations in areas that are closer to suppliers and customers.

Research, Development and Engineering

Applied's long-term growth strategy requires continued development of new products. Applied's significant investment in research, development and engineering (RD&E) has generally enabled it to deliver new products and technologies before the emergence of strong demand, thus allowing customers to incorporate these products into their manufacturing plans at an early stage in the technology selection cycle. Applied works closely with its global customers to design systems and processes that meet their planned technical and production requirements. Product development and engineering organizations are located primarily in the United States, as well as in Europe, Israel and China. In addition, Applied outsources certain RD&E activities, some of which are performed outside the United States. Process support and customer demonstration laboratories are located in the United States, China, Europe and Israel.

Applied's investments in RD&E for product development and engineering programs to create or improve products and technologies over the last three years were as follows: \$1.1 billion (14 percent of net sales) in fiscal 2008, \$1.1 billion (12 percent of net sales) in fiscal 2006. Applied has spent an average of 13 percent of net sales in RD&E over the last five years. In addition to RD&E for specific product technologies, Applied maintains ongoing programs for automation control systems, materials research and environmental control that have applications to its products. In fiscal 2008, Applied focused on developing systems for semiconductor customers' new chip designs with 45nm and below geometries, including systems to enable faster transistors using strain engineering and high-k/metal gate technologies, as well as double

patterning processes that enable customers to extend their existing 193nm lithography tools through additional technology generations. Applied also focused on developing technology for through-silicon vias, an emerging solution for interconnecting three dimensional chip stacks to provide better device performance, lower power consumption and the integration of heterogeneous devices. RD&E also included activities to develop products that enable lower-cost production of solar energy.

Marketing and Sales

Because of the highly technical nature of its products, Applied markets and sells products worldwide through a direct sales force. Approximately 81 percent of Applied's fiscal 2008 net sales were to regions outside of the United States. Net sales to customers by region as a percentage of total net sales were: Taiwan 22 percent, North America (primarily the United States) 19 percent, Asia-Pacific (including China) 16 percent, Korea 16 percent, Japan 15 percent, and Europe 12 percent.

General economic conditions impact Applied's business and financial results. From time to time, the markets in which products are sold experience weak economic conditions that may negatively impact sales. Applied's business is usually not seasonal in nature, but it is cyclical, based on capital equipment investment by major semiconductor, flat panel display, solar PV and other manufacturers. These expenditures depend on many factors, including: anticipated market demand and pricing for semiconductors, LCDs, solar cells and modules, architectural glass and other substrates; the development of new technologies; customers' factory utilization; capital resources and financing; and global and regional economic conditions.

Applied manages its business and reports financial results based on the segments described above, but does not allocate certain sales and marketing costs to the segments.

Information on net sales to unaffiliated customers and long-lived assets attributable to Applied's geographic regions is included in Note 10 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. accounted for 16 percent of Applied's net sales in fiscal 2008, 12 percent of Applied's net sales in fiscal 2007, and 11 percent of Applied's net sales in fiscal 2006. These net sales were for products in multiple reportable segments.

Competition

The industries in which Applied operates are highly competitive and characterized by rapid technological change. Applied's ability to compete generally depends on its ability to timely commercialize its technology, continually improve its products and develop new products that meet constantly evolving customer requirements. Significant competitive factors include technical capability and differentiation, productivity and cost-effectiveness. The importance of these factors varies according to customers' needs, including product mix and respective product requirements, applications, and the timing and circumstances of purchasing decisions. Substantial competition exists in all areas of Applied's business. Competitors range from small companies that compete with a single product and/or in a single region, to global, diversified companies with a range of products. Applied's ability to compete requires a high level of investment in RD&E and in marketing, sales and global customer support activities. Management believes that many of Applied's products have strong competitive positions.

The competitive environment for each segment is described below:

The semiconductor industry has been increasingly driven by consumer demand for lower-cost electronic products with increased capability and, to a lesser extent, by demand for commercial applications. As a result, products within the Silicon segment are subject to rapid changes in customer requirements, including transitions to smaller dimensions, new materials and an increasing number of applications. While certain existing technologies may be adapted to new requirements, some applications create the need for an entirely different technical approach. The rapid pace of technological change can quickly diminish the value of current technologies and products and create opportunities for existing and new competitors. Applied offers a broad portfolio of technically differentiated products that must continuously evolve to satisfy customers' requirements in order to compete effectively. Applied allocates resources among its many product offerings and therefore may decide not to invest in an individual product to the same degree as competitors who specialize in fewer products. There are many competitors serving the semiconductor manufacturing equipment industry, with some offering a single product line and others offering

multiple product lines. These competitors range from suppliers serving a single region to global, diversified companies.

Products and services within the Applied Global Services segment are characterized by demanding worldwide service requirements and a diverse group of numerous competitors. To compete effectively, Applied offers products and services to reduce costs, improve productivity, and lessen the environmental impact of customers' fab operations. Significant competitive factors include productivity, cost-effectiveness, and the level of technical service and support. The importance of these factors varies according to customers' needs and the type of products or services offered.

Products in the Display segment are subject to strong competition from a number of major competitors. Applied holds established market positions with its technically differentiated LCD manufacturing solutions for PECVD, color filter PVD and array testing, although its market position can change rapidly if it does not meet customers' requirements. In fiscal 2007, Applied entered the array PVD market with the AKT-PiVotrm 55KV PVD system. As a recent entrant to this market, Applied faces significant competition from existing array PVD suppliers.

Applied's products within the Energy and Environmental Solutions segment compete in diverse market areas, including equipment to make solar PV cells and modules, flexible electronics and energy-efficient glass. In solar, Applied offers products for two distinct technologies, c-Si wafer-based and thin film glass-based applications. As a recent entrant to the solar equipment business, Applied competes with many other companies that have more experience with solar applications. Applied also is a recent entrant to the flexible electronics equipment business, which operates in an emerging market sector characterized by diverse types of applications, customer requirements and competitors. Applied's glass coating equipment faces significant competition from at least one established supplier and another recent market entrant.

Patents and Licenses

Management believes that Applied's competitive position significantly depends upon the Company's research, development, engineering, manufacturing and marketing capabilities, and not just on its patent position. However, protection of Applied's technological assets by obtaining and enforcing intellectual property rights, including patents, is important. Therefore, Applied's practice is to file patent applications in the United States and other countries for inventions that Applied considers significant. Applied has a substantial number of patents in the United States and other countries, and additional applications are pending for new inventions. Although Applied does not consider its business materially dependent upon any one patent, the rights of Applied and the products made and sold under its patents, taken as a whole, are a significant element of Applied's business. In addition to patents, Applied also possesses other intellectual property, including trademarks, know-how, trade secrets and copyrights.

Applied enters into patent and technology licensing agreements with other companies when management determines that it is in its best interest to do so. Applied pays royalties under existing patent license agreements for the use, in several of its products, of certain patented technologies that are licensed to Applied for the life of the patents. Applied also receives royalties from licenses granted to third parties. Royalties received from or paid to third parties have not been, and are not expected to be, material to Applied's consolidated results of operations.

In the normal course of business, Applied periodically receives and makes inquiries regarding possible patent infringement. In dealing with such inquiries, it may become necessary or useful for Applied to obtain or grant licenses or other rights. However, there can be no assurance that such licenses or rights will be available to Applied on commercially reasonable terms, or at all. If Applied is not able to resolve or settle claims, obtain necessary licenses on commercially reasonable terms, and/or successfully prosecute or defend its position, Applied's business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

Environmental Matters

Two of Applied's locations have been designated as environmental cleanup sites. In 1987, the United States Environmental Protection Agency designated one of the locations, in Santa Clara, California, as a Superfund site and named Applied as a "Responsible Party." Cleanup activities at this site began in 1984 and were substantially

completed in February 2002. The California Regional Water Quality Control Board designated Applied as a "Discharger" with respect to another site in Sunnyvale, California. Applied was named a Discharger upon its acquisition of the property in 1997 solely due to its status as property owner. The prior owners of the site and/or operators who caused the contamination are responsible for performing cleanup and monitoring activities.

Applied maintains a number of environmental, health and safety programs that are primarily preventive in nature. As part of these programs, Applied regularly monitors ongoing compliance and periodically conducts investigations of possible contamination.

Compliance with federal, state and local provisions regulating the discharge of materials into the environment, remedial agreements and other actions relating to the environment have not had, and are not expected to have, a material effect on Applied's capital expenditures, competitive position, financial condition or results of operations.

The most recent report on Applied's environmental, health and safety activities can be found on the Company's website at http://www.appliedmaterials.com/about/environment.html. This report is updated periodically. This website address is intended to be an inactive textual reference only. None of the information on Applied's website is part of this Form 10-K or is incorporated by reference herein.

Employees

At October 26, 2008, Applied employed 14,824 regular employees and 586 temporary employees. In the high-technology industry, competition for highly-skilled employees is intense. Applied believes that its future success is highly dependent upon its continued ability to attract, retain and motivate qualified employees. There can be no assurance that Applied will be able to attract, hire, assimilate and retain a sufficient number of qualified employees.

Executive Officers of the Registrant

The following table and notes set forth information about Applied's executive officers as of October 26, 2008:

Position

James C. Morgan(1) Chairman of the Board of Directors Michael R. Splinter(2) President and Chief Executive Officer Executive Vice President, Sales and Marketing Franz Janker(3)

Gilad Almogy(4) Senior Vice President, General Manager Display and Thin Film Solar Products

George S. Davis(5) Manfred Kerschbaum(6) Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

Senior Vice President, General Manager Applied Global Services

Mark R. Pinto(7) Senior Vice President, Chief Technology Officer and General Manager Energy and Environmental Solutions

Thomas St. Dennis(8) Senior Vice President, General Manager Silicon Systems Group Joseph J. Sweeney(9) Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary Randhir Thakur(10) Senior Vice President, General Manager of Strategic Operations

Group Vice President, Chief of Staff and General Manager Corporate Services Chris Bowers(11)

Menachem Erad(12) Group Vice President, Chairman of Sokudo Ron Kifer(13) Group Vice President, Chief Information Officer Jeannette L. Liebman(14) Group Vice President, Global Human Resources Corporate Vice President, Corporate Controller Yvonne Weatherford(15)

Mr. Morgan, age 70, has been Chairman of the Board of Directors of Applied Materials, Inc. since 1987. Mr. Morgan served as Applied's Chief Executive Officer from February 1977 to April 2003, and as Applied's President from 1976 to 1987.

⁽²⁾ Mr. Splinter, age 58, has been President, Chief Executive Officer and a member of Applied's Board of Directors since joining Applied in April 2003. Prior to joining Applied,

- 20 years at Intel Corporation (Intel), most recently as Executive Vice President and Director of the Sales and Marketing Group, responsible for sales and operations worldwide. Mr. Splinter previously held various executive positions at Intel, including Executive Vice President and General Manager of the Technology and Manufacturing Group.
- (3) Mr. Janker, age 59, has been the head of Sales and Marketing of Applied since May 2003. Beginning in May 2003, he was Senior Vice President, Sales and Marketing, and in December 2004 he was promoted to Executive Vice President, Sales and Marketing. He served as Senior Vice President, Global Operations and Corporate Marketing beginning in December of 2002. From December 1998 to 2002, he served as Group Vice President, Corporate Marketing and Business Management. From 1982 to 1998, Mr. Janker served in a variety of sales and marketing management positions with Applied in the United States and Europe.
- (4) Dr. Almogy, age 43, was appointed Senior Vice President, General Manager, Display and Thin Film Solar Products in July 2008. From August 2007 to July 2008, Dr. Almogy served as Group Vice President, General Manager, Display Products and Process Diagnostics and Control Business Group. From July 2005 to August 2007, Dr. Almogy served as Group Vice President, General Manager, Process Diagnostics and Control Product Business Group and was Corporate Vice President, General Manager of the group from April 2002 to July 2005, and Vice President and Co-General Manager of the group from December 2000 to April 2002. He has held various other positions since joining Applied in 1997 when Applied acquired Orbot Instruments, Ltd. Dr. Almogy holds a Ph.D. in Applied Physics from the California Institute of Technology.
- (5) Mr. Davis, age 51, was promoted to Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer in December 2006. Mr. Davis was appointed Group Vice President, Chief Financial Officer effective November 1, 2006. Previously, he had been Group Vice President, General Manager, Corporate Business Development since February 2005. From November 1999 to February 2005, Mr. Davis served as Vice President and Corporate Treasurer, where he managed Applied's worldwide treasury operations and was responsible for investments, tax, financial risk management, and trade and export matters. Mr. Davis joined Applied in 1999.
- (6) Mr. Kerschbaum, age 54, has been Senior Vice President, General Manager, Applied Global Services since January 2005. He was Senior Vice President, Global Operations from July 2004 to January 2005 and from October 2002 to May 2003. From May 2003 to July 2004, he was Group Vice President, Foundation Engineering and Operations. From January 1996 to October 2002, he held various positions in Applied Materials North America, most recently as Group Vice President, General Manager, Applied Materials North America.

 Mr. Kerschbaum has served in various other operations, customer service and engineering positions since joining Applied in 1983.
- (7) Dr. Pinto, age 49, has served as Senior Vice President since joining Applied in January 2004. His current responsibility is Chief Technology Officer and General Manager, Energy and Environmental Solutions. Prior to joining Applied, Dr. Pinto spent 19 years with Bell Laboratories and the Lucent Microelectronics Group, which later became Agere Systems Inc., most recently as Vice President of the Analog Products Division. Dr. Pinto holds a Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering from Stanford University.
- (8) Mr. St. Dennis, age 55, was appointed Senior Vice President, General Manager, Silicon Systems Group in June 2007. Mr. St. Dennis returned to Applied in September 2005 as Senior Vice President, General Manager, Etch, Cleans, Front End and Implant Product Business Groups. He previously was with Applied from 1992 to 1999, most recently as Group Vice President, Planarization and Dielectric Deposition Product Business Group, and before that as Corporate Vice President, Physical Vapor Deposition Product Business Group. From 2003 to 2005, Mr. St. Dennis was an Executive Vice President and member of the Office of the CEO of Novellus Systems, Inc. He served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Wind River Systems, Inc. from 1999 to 2003.
- (9) Mr. Sweeney, age 60, has held the position of Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary of Applied since July 2005, with responsibility for global legal affairs, intellectual property and security. From April 2002 to July 2005, Mr. Sweeney was Group Vice President, Legal Affairs and Intellectual Property, and Corporate Secretary. Mr. Sweeney joined Applied in 1993.
- (10) Dr. Thakur, age 46, was appointed Senior Vice President, General Manager, Strategic Operations when he returned to Applied in May 2008. He previously was with Applied from 2000 to 2005 in a variety of executive roles including Group Vice President, General Manager for Front End Products. From September 2005 to

- May 2008, Dr. Thakur served as Executive Vice President of Technology and Fab Operations at SanDisk Corporation and as head of SanDisk's worldwide operations. Prior to joining Applied in 2000, Dr. Thakur served in leadership roles at Steag Electronic Systems and Micron Technology.
- (11) Mr. Bowers, age 48, was appointed Group Vice President, Chief of Staff and General Manager, Corporate Services in March 2008. Prior to joining Applied, Mr. Bowers was a partner at the Hay Group, where he held various business leadership and consulting positions from 1992 to 2008. Most recently, he was Director of Client Services in Europe, the Middle East and Africa, and a member of the Hay Group Global R&D Council.
- (12) Mr. Erad, age 60, was appointed in March 2008 as Group Vice President, Chairman of Sokudo Co. Ltd., a Japanese joint venture company owned by Applied and Dainippon Screen Manufacturing Co. Ltd. From February 2005 to March 2008, Mr. Erad served as Group Vice President, Chief of Staff. From January 2004 to February 2005, Mr. Erad served as Group Vice President, Strategic Planning and New Technology. He served as Group Vice President, New Business and New Products Group from May 2003 to January 2004. Mr. Erad joined Applied in 2002 as Group Vice President, Strategic Planning and New Business Development.
- (13) Mr. Kifer, age 57, joined Applied in May 2006 as Group Vice President and Chief Information Officer, Global Information Services. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Kifer spent five years with DHL in various executive management roles, most recently as the Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer for North America, Asia Pacific and Emerging Markets
- (14) Ms. Liebman, age 61, has served as Group Vice President, Global Human Resources since July 2005. Ms. Liebman served as Corporate Vice President, Global Human Resources from August 2003 to July 2005. Prior to joining Applied in 2003, Ms. Liebman held various human resources positions at Intel.
- (15) Ms. Weatherford, age 57, has served as Corporate Vice President, Corporate Controller since December 2004. Ms. Weatherford was Appointed Vice President, Business Operations Controller from December 2001 to December 2004, and Appointed Vice President, Financial Operations Controller from October 2000 to December 2001. She has held various other finance roles since joining Applied in 1990.

Available Information

Applied's website is http://www.appliedmaterials.com. Applied makes available free of charge, on or through its website, its annual, quarterly and current reports, and any amendments to those reports, as soon as reasonably practicable after electronically filing such reports with, or furnishing them to, the SEC. This website address is intended to be an inactive textual reference only. None of the information on Applied's website is part of this Form 10-K or is incorporated by reference herein.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

The following factors could materially affect Applied's business, financial condition or results of operations and should be carefully considered in evaluating the Company and its business, in addition to other information presented elsewhere in this report.

The industries that Applied serves are volatile and unpredictable.

As a supplier to the global semiconductor, flat panel display, solar and related industries, Applied is subject to business cycles, the timing, length and volatility of which can be difficult to predict and which vary by reportable segment. These industries historically have been cyclical due to sudden changes in customers' manufacturing capacity requirements and spending, which depend in part on capacity utilization, demand for customers' products, inventory levels relative to demand, and access to affordable capital. These changes have affected the timing and amounts of customers' purchases and investments in technology, and continue to affect Applied's orders, net sales, operating expenses and net income.

To meet rapidly changing demand in each of the industries it serves, Applied must effectively manage its resources and production capacity for each of its segments and across multiple segments. During periods of decreasing demand for Applied's products, Applied must be able to appropriately align its cost structure with prevailing market conditions; effectively manage its supply chain; and motivate and retain key employees. During periods of increasing demand, Applied must have sufficient manufacturing capacity and inventory to meet customer

demand; effectively manage its supply chain; and attract, retain and motivate a sufficient number of qualified individuals. If Applied is not able to timely and appropriately adapt to changes in its business environment, Applied's business, financial condition or results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

Applied is exposed to risks associated with the ongoing financial crisis and weakening global economy.

The recent severe tightening of the credit markets, turmoil in the financial markets, and weakening global economy are contributing to slowdowns in the industries in which Applied operates, which slowdowns are expected to worsen if these economic conditions are prolonged or deteriorate further. The markets for semiconductors and flat panel displays in particular depend largely on consumer spending. Economic uncertainty exacerbates negative trends in consumer spending and may cause certain Applied customers to push out, cancel, or refrain from placing equipment or service orders, which may affect Applied's ability to convert backlog to sales and reduce net sales. Difficulties in obtaining capital and deteriorating market conditions may also lead to the inability of some customers to obtain affordable financing, resulting in lower sales for Applied. Customers with liquidity issues may lead to additional bad debt expense for Applied. These conditions may also similarly affect key suppliers, which could affect their ability to deliver parts and result in delays for Applied's products. Further, these conditions and uncertainty about future economic conditions make it challenging for Applied to forecast its operating results, make business decisions, and identify the risks that may affect its business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, Applied maintains an investment portfolio that is subject to general credit, liquidity, market and interest rate risks that may be exacerbated by deteriorating financial market conditions and, as a result, the value and liquidity of the investment portfolio could be negatively impacted and lead to impairment. If Applied is not able to timely and appropriately adapt to changes resulting from the difficult macroeconomic environment, Applied's business, financial condition or results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

Applied is exposed to risks as a result of ongoing changes in the various industries in which it operates.

The global semiconductor, flat panel display, solar and related industries in which Applied operates are characterized by ongoing changes affecting some or all of these industries, including:

- · increasing capital requirements for building and operating new fabrication plants and the resulting effect on customers' ability to raise the necessary capital;
- · the varying growth rates of the semiconductor, display and solar equipment industries;
- · the increasing cost and complexity for customers to move from product design to volume manufacturing and the resulting impact on new technology adoption rates;
- the importance of reducing the total cost of system ownership, due in part to the increasing significance of lower-cost consumer electronics as a driver for semiconductor and LCD demand;
- · fluctuating levels of business information technology spending;
- the heightened importance to customers of system reliability and productivity and the effect on demand for systems as a result of their increasing productivity, device yield and reliability;
- · demand for shorter cycle times for the development, manufacture and installation of manufacturing equipment;
- price and performance trends for semiconductor devices, LCDs and solar PVs, and the corresponding effect on demand for such products;
- the increasing importance of spare parts availability to maximize system uptime;
- · the increasing role for and complexity of software; and
- · the increasing focus on energy usage, the environment and sustainability.

If Applied does not successfully manage the risks resulting from the ongoing changes occurring in the semiconductor, flat panel display, solar and related industries, its business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

Applied is exposed to risks as a result of ongoing changes specific to the semiconductor industry.

The largest portion of Applied's revenues historically has come from sales of manufacturing equipment to the global semiconductor industry, and this business historically has also been the most profitable. Changes in the semiconductor industry may lead to a decrease in the percentage of Applied's revenue attributable to its semiconductor equipment business as a percentage of overall revenue, which in turn can negatively impact the Company's net income. In addition to the general industry changes described in the preceding risk factor, the semiconductor industry is characterized by ongoing changes particular to that industry, including:

- the increasing cost of semiconductor R&D due to many factors, including decreasing linewidths, the increasing number of materials, device structures, applications and process steps, and the increasing cost, complexity and integration of manufacturing process development and chip design;
- · the growing types and varieties of semiconductors and expanding number of applications across multiple substrate sizes, resulting in divergent technical demands;
- differing rates of market growth for, and capital investments by, various semiconductor device makers, such as memory (including NAND flash and DRAM), logic and foundry;
- the increasing cost and complexity for semiconductor manufacturers to move volume manufacturing from one technology node to the next smaller technology node, and the resulting impact on the technology transition rate and the rate of investment in capital equipment;
- · the effect of the decreasing number of new chip designs on the rate of capital equipment investment;
- · technology changes in related markets, such as lithography;
- the increasing fragmentation of certain markets for semiconductors and the resulting effect on the number of individual markets that have the ability to financially justify the cost of a new fabrication plant;
- the cost, technical complexity and timing of a proposed transition from 300 mm to 450 mm wafers; and
- increasing costs, complexity and competitiveness in the semiconductor industry that has resulted in the decreasing profitability of many manufacturers, causing them to enter into collaboration, cooperation or cost-sharing arrangements with other manufacturers, to outsource some or all manufacturing activities, or to focus on particular markets or applications.

If Applied does not successfully manage the risks resulting from the ongoing changes occurring in the semiconductor industry, its business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

Applied is exposed to risks as a result of ongoing changes specific to the flat panel display industry.

The global flat panel display industry historically has experienced considerable volatility in capital equipment investment levels, due in part to the limited number of LCD manufacturers and the concentrated nature of LCD end-use applications. Recently, industry growth has depended to a considerable extent on consumer demand for increasingly larger and more advanced TVs. In addition to the general industry changes described above in the third risk factor, the display industry is characterized by ongoing changes particular to that industry. These include technical and financial difficulties associated with transitioning to larger substrate sizes for LCDs, as well as the effect of a slowing rate of transition to larger substrate sizes on capital intensity and product differentiation. If Applied does not successfully manage the risks resulting from the ongoing changes occurring in the display industry, its business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

Applied is exposed to risks as a result of ongoing changes specific to the solar industry.

An increasing portion of Applied's business is in the emerging solar market, which Applied entered in 2006 and which, in addition to the general industry changes described above in the third risk factor, is characterized by ongoing changes particular to the solar industry, including:

- · changes in demand for solar PV products arising from, among other things, the cost and performance of solar PV technology compared to other energy sources;
- · the adequacy of or changes in government energy policies, including the availability and amount of government incentives for solar power;
- · the extent of investment or participation in solar by utilities or other companies that generate, transmit or distribute power to end users;
- · evolving industry standards;
- $\bullet \quad difficulties \ associated \ with \ establishing \ a \ standard \ form \ factor \ for \ thin \ film \ solar \ modules;$
- · regulatory requirements and customers' ability to timely satisfy these requirements;
- · a requirement of certification by third parties in certain circumstances;
- · customers' and end-users' access to affordable financial capital; and
- · the move to increasingly greater factory output of solar PVs, including output on a level sufficient to annually generate electricity on a gigawatt scale.

If Applied does not successfully manage the risks resulting from the ongoing changes occurring in the solar industry, its business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

Applied must adapt its business and product offerings to respond to competition and rapid technological changes.

As Applied operates in a highly competitive environment, its future success depends on many factors, including the effective commercialization and customer acceptance of its nanomanufacturing technology equipment, service and related products. In addition, Applied must successfully execute its growth strategy, including enhancing market share in existing markets, expanding into related markets, cultivating new markets and exceeding industry growth rates, while constantly improving its operational performance. The development, introduction and support of a broadening set of products in more varied competitive environments have grown increasingly complex and expensive over time. Furthermore, new or improved products may involve higher costs and reduced profits. Applied's success is subject to many risks, including but not limited to its ability to timely, cost-effectively and successfully:

- develop new products, improve and/or develop new applications for existing products, and adapt similar products for use by customers in different applications and/or markets with varying technical requirements;
- appropriately price and achieve market acceptance of products;
- · differentiate its products from those of competitors and any disruptive technologies, meet performance specifications, and drive efficiencies and cost reductions;
- · maintain operating flexibility to enable different responses to different markets, customers and applications;
- · appropriately allocate resources, including R&D funding, among Applied's products and between the development of new products and the enhancement of existing products;
- · accurately forecast demand and meet production schedules for its products;
- · improve its manufacturing processes and achieve cost efficiencies across product offerings;
- · adapt to changes in value offered by companies in different parts of the supply chain;
- · qualify products for volume manufacturing with its customers;

- implement changes in its design engineering methodology, including those that enable reduction of material costs and cycle time, greater commonality of platforms and types of parts used in different systems, greater effectiveness of product life cycle management, and reduced energy usage and environmental impact; and
- successfully accomplish the simultaneous start-up of multiple integrated thin film solar production lines.

If Applied does not successfully manage these challenges, its business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

The entry into new markets and industries entails additional challenges.

As part of its growth strategy, Applied must successfully expand into related or new markets and industries, either with its existing nanomanufacturing technology products or with new products developed internally or obtained through acquisitions. The entry into different markets involves additional challenges, including those arising from:

- · Applied's ability to anticipate demand, capitalize on opportunities, and avoid or minimize risks;
- the complexity of managing multiple businesses with variations in production planning, execution, supply chain management and logistics;
- the adoption of new business models, such as the supply of an integrated production line consisting of a suite of Applied and non-Applied equipment to manufacture solar PVs;
- · the need to develop adequate new business processes and systems;
- · Applied's ability to rapidly expand its operations to meet increased demand and the associated effect on Applied's working capital;
- · new materials, processes and technologies;
- the need to attract, motivate and retain employees with skills and expertise in these new areas;
- new and more diverse customers and suppliers, including some with limited operating histories, uncertain and/or limited funding, evolving business models and/or locations in regions where Applied does not have existing operations;
- · different customer service requirements;
- new and/or different competitors with potentially more financial or other resources and industry experience;
- · entry into new industries and countries, with differing levels of government involvement, laws and regulations, and business and employment practices;
- third parties' intellectual property rights; and
- $\bullet \quad \text{the need to comply with, or work to establish, industry standards and practices.} \\$

If Applied does not successfully manage the risks resulting from its entry into new markets and industries, its business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

Applied is exposed to the risks of operating a global business.

In fiscal 2008, approximately 81 percent of Applied's net sales were to customers in regions outside the United States, with a majority of business from customers in Asia. Certain of Applied's R&D and/or manufacturing facilities, as well as suppliers to Applied, are also located outside the United States, including in China. The global nature of Applied's business and operations presents challenges, including but not limited to those arising from:

- · varying regional and geopolitical business conditions and demands;
- variations among, and changes in, local, regional, national or international laws and regulations (including tax and import and export restrictions), as well as the interpretation and application of such laws and regulations;
- global trade issues, including those related to the interpretation and application of import and export licenses;
- variations in protection of intellectual property and other legal rights;

- · positions taken by U.S. governmental agencies regarding possible national commercial and/or security issues posed by international business operations;
- · fluctuating raw material and energy costs;
- · variations in the ability to develop relationships with suppliers and other local businesses;
- · fluctuations in interest rates and currency exchange rates, including the relative position of the U.S. dollar;
- the need to provide sufficient levels of technical support in different locations;
- · political instability, natural disasters (such as earthquakes, floods or storms), pandemics, terrorism or acts of war in locations where Applied has operations, suppliers or sales;
- · cultural differences:
- customer- or government-supported efforts to promote the development and growth of local competitors;
- shipping costs and/or delays;
- · uncertainties with respect to economic growth rates in various countries; and
- uncertainties with respect to growth rates for the manufacture and sales of semiconductors, LCDs and solar cells in the developing economies of certain countries.

Many of these challenges are present in China, which is experiencing significant growth of both suppliers and competitors to Applied, and which Applied believes presents a large potential market for its products and opportunity for growth over the long term. In addition, Applied must regularly reassess the size, capability and location of its global infrastructure and make appropriate changes. These challenges may materially and adversely affect Applied's business, financial condition and results of operations.

Applied is exposed to risks associated with a highly concentrated customer base.

Applied's semiconductor and flat panel display customer bases historically have been, and are becoming even more, highly concentrated. In addition, certain customers have entered into strategic alliances or industry consortia that have increased the influence of key industry participants in technology decisions made by their partners. In the solar area, while the number of solar PV manufacturing customers is increasing as the number of market entrants grows, the size of contracts with particular customers is expected to rise substantially as the industry moves to greater solar module factory output capacity, including capacity sufficient to annually generate electricity on a gigawatt scale. In this environment, contracts or orders from a relatively limited number of semiconductor, display and solar manufacturers have accounted for, and are expected to continue to account for, a substantial portion of Applied's business. In addition, the mix and type of customers, and sales to any single customer, may vary significantly from quarter to quarter and from year to year. If customers do not place orders, or they delay or cancel orders, Applied may not be able to replace the business. As Applied's products are configured to customer specifications, changing, rescheduling or canceling orders may result in significant, non-recoverable costs. Major customers may also seek, and on occasion receive, pricing, payment, intellectual property-related, or other commercial terms that are less favorable to Applied. In addition, certain customers have undergone significant ownership and/or management changes, and outsourced manufacturing activities, have engaged in collaboration or cooperation arrangements with other customers or have consolidated with other customers, which may result in additional complexities in managing customer relationships and transactions. These factors could have a material adverse effect on Applied's business.

Applied is exposed to risks associated with acquisitions and strategic investments.

Applied has made, and in the future intends to make, acquisitions of, and investments in, companies, technologies or products in existing, related or new markets for Applied. Acquisitions involve numerous risks, including but not limited to:

- · diversion of management's attention from other operational matters;
- · inability to complete acquisitions as anticipated or at all;

- · inability to realize anticipated benefits;
- · failure to commercialize purchased technologies;
- inability to capitalize on characteristics of new markets that may be significantly different from Applied's existing markets and where competitors may have stronger market positions;
- · exposure to operational risks, rules and regulations to the extent such activities are located in countries where Applied has not historically conducted business;
- · challenges associated with managing larger, more diverse and more widespread operations;
- · inability to obtain and protect intellectual property rights in key technologies;
- ineffectiveness of an acquired company's internal controls;
- · impairment of acquired intangible assets as a result of technological advancements or worse-than-expected performance of the acquired company or its product offerings;
- · unknown, underestimated and/or undisclosed commitments or liabilities;
- · inappropriate scale of acquired entities' critical resources or facilities for business needs; and
- ineffective integration of operations, systems, technologies, products or employees of the acquired companies.

Applied also makes strategic investments in other companies, including companies formed as joint ventures, which may decline in value and/or not meet desired objectives. The success of these investments depends on various factors over which Applied may have limited or no control and, particularly with respect to joint ventures, requires ongoing and effective cooperation with strategic partners. Mergers and acquisitions and strategic investments are inherently subject to significant risks, and the inability to effectively manage these risks could materially and adversely affect Applied's business, financial condition and results of operations.

Manufacturing interruptions or delays could affect Applied's ability to meet customer demand, while the failure to estimate customer demand accurately could result in excess or obsolete inventory.

Applied's business depends on its ability to supply equipment, services and related products that meet the rapidly changing technical and volume requirements of its customers, which depends in part on the timely delivery of parts, components and subassemblies (collectively, parts) from suppliers. Some key parts may be subject to long lead-times and/or obtainable only from a single supplier or limited group of suppliers, and some sourcing or subassembly is provided by suppliers located in countries other than the United States, including China. Applied may experience significant interruptions of its manufacturing operations, delays in its ability to deliver products or services, increased costs or customer order cancellations as a result of:

- · the failure or inability of suppliers to timely deliver quality parts;
- · volatility in the availability and cost of materials:
- difficulties or delays in obtaining required import or export approvals;
- · information technology or infrastructure failures;
- natural disasters (such as earthquakes, floods or storms); or
- other causes (such as regional economic downturns, pandemics, political instability, terrorism, or acts of war), could result in delayed deliveries, manufacturing inefficiencies, increased costs or order cancellations.

In addition, Applied's need to rapidly increase its business and manufacturing capacity to meet unanticipated increases in demand may exacerbate any interruptions in Applied's manufacturing operations and supply chain and the associated effect on Applied's working capital. Moreover, if actual demand for Applied's products is different than expected, Applied may purchase more/fewer parts than necessary or incur costs for canceling, postponing or expediting delivery of parts. The volatility of demand for capital equipment increases capital, technical and other risks for companies in the supply chain. Any or all of these factors could materially and adversely affect Applied's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The failure to successfully implement and conduct off-shoring and outsourcing activities and other operational initiatives could adversely affect results of operations.

To better align its costs with market conditions, increase its presence in growing markets, enhance productivity, and improve efficiencies, Applied conducts engineering, software development and other operations in regions outside the United States, particularly India and China, and outsources certain functions to third parties, including companies in the United States, India, China and other countries. Outsourced functions include certain engineering, manufacturing, customer support, software development, information technology support, finance and administrative activities. The expanding role of third party providers has required changes to Applied's existing operations and the adoption of new procedures and processes for retaining and managing these providers in order to realize the potential productivity and operational efficiencies, assure quality and continuity of supply, and protect Applied's intellectual property. In addition, Applied has implemented several key operational initiatives intended to improve manufacturing efficiency, including integrate-to-order, module-final-test and merge-in-transit programs. Applied also is implementing a multi-year, company-wide program to transform certain business processes, which includes transitioning to a single enterprise resource planning (ERP) software system to perform various functions. The conversion to this new ERP system will include certain risks, including difficulties with data integrity and business interruption.

If Applied does not effectively develop and implement its off-shoring and outsourcing strategies, if required export and other governmental approvals are not timely obtained, if Applied's third party providers do not perform as anticipated, or if there are delays or difficulties in implementing a new ERP system or enhancing business processes, Applied may not realize anticipated productivity improvements or cost efficiencies, and may experience operational difficulties, increased costs (including energy and transportation), manufacturing interruptions or delays, inefficiencies in the structure and/or operation of its supply chain, loss of its intellectual property rights, quality issues, increased product time-to-market and/or inefficient allocation of human resources, any or all of which could materially and adversely affect Applied's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The ability to attract, retain and motivate key employees is vital to Applied's success.

Applied's success and competitiveness depend in large part on its ability to attract, retain and motivate key employees. Achieving this objective may be difficult due to many factors, including fluctuations in global economic and industry conditions, changes in Applied's management or leadership, competitors' hiring practices, cost reduction activities, and the effectiveness of Applied's compensation programs, including its equity-based programs. Applied periodically evaluates its overall compensation program and makes adjustments, as appropriate, to enhance its competitiveness. If Applied does not successfully attract, retain and motivate key employees, Applied may be unable to capitalize on its opportunities and its operating results may be materially and adversely affected.

Changes in tax rates or tax liabilities could affect results of operations.

As a global company, Applied is subject to taxation in the United States and various other countries. Significant judgment is required to determine and estimate worldwide tax liabilities. Applied's future annual and quarterly tax rates could be affected by numerous factors, including changes in the: (1) applicable tax laws; (2) composition of pre-tax income in countries with differing tax rates; or (3) valuation of Applied's deferred tax assets and liabilities. In addition, Applied is subject to regular examination by the Internal Revenue Service and other tax authorities. Applied regularly assesses the likelihood of favorable or unfavorable outcomes resulting from these examinations to determine the adequacy of its provision for income taxes. Although Applied believes its tax estimates are reasonable, there can be no assurance that any final determination will not be materially different from the treatment reflected in Applied's historical income tax provisions and accruals, which could materially and adversely affect Applied's financial condition and results of operations.

Applied is exposed to various risks related to legal proceedings or claims and protection of intellectual property rights.

Applied from time to time is, and in the future may be, involved in legal proceedings or claims regarding patent infringement, intellectual property rights, antitrust, environmental regulations, securities, contracts, product

performance, product liability, unfair competition, employment and other matters. In addition, Applied on occasion receives notification from customers who believe that Applied owes them indemnification or other obligations related to claims made against customers by third parties. These legal proceedings and claims, whether with or without merit, may be time-consuming and expensive to prosecute or defend, divert management's attention and resources, and/or inhibit Applied's ability to sell its products. There can be no assurance regarding the outcome of current or future legal proceedings or claims. Applied previously entered into a mutual covenant-not-to-sue arrangement with one of its competitors to decrease the risk of patent infringement lawsuits in the future. There can be no assurance that the intended results of this arrangement will be achieved or that Applied will be able to adequately protect its intellectual property rights with the restrictions associated with such a covenant. In addition, Applied's success depends in significant part on the protection of its intellectual property and other rights. Infringement of Applied's rights by a third party, such as the unauthorized manufacture or sale of equipment or spare parts, could result in uncompensated lost market and revenue opportunities for Applied. Applied's intellectual property rights may not provide significant competitive advantages if they are circumvented, invalidated, rendered obsolete by the rapid pace of technological change, or if Applied does not adequately protect or assert these rights. Furthermore, the laws and practices of other countries, including China, India, Taiwan and Korea, permit the protection and enforcement of Applied's rights to varying extents, which may not be sufficient to protect Applied's rights. If Applied is not able to obtain or enforce intellectual property rights, resolve or settle claims, obtain necessary licenses on commercially reasonable terms, and/or successfully prosecute or defend its intellectual prope

Applied is subject to risks of non-compliance with environmental and safety regulations.

Applied is subject to environmental and safety regulations in connection with its global business operations, including but not limited to: regulations related to the development, manufacture and use of its products; recycling and disposal of materials used in its products or in producing its products; the operation of its facilities; and the use of its real property. The failure or inability to comply with existing or future environmental and safety regulations could result in: (1) significant remediation liabilities; (2) the imposition of fines; (3) the suspension or termination of the development, manufacture, sale or use of certain of its products; (4) limitations on the operation of its facilities or ability to use its real property; and/or (5) a decrease in the value of its real property, each of which could have a material adverse effect on Applied's business, financial condition and results of operations.

Applied is exposed to various risks related to the regulatory environment.

Applied is subject to various risks related to: (1) new, different, inconsistent or even conflicting laws, rules and regulations that may be enacted by legislative bodies and/or regulatory agencies in the countries in which Applied operates; (2) disagreements or disputes between national or regional regulatory agencies related to international trade; and (3) the interpretation and application of laws, rules and regulations. If Applied is found by a court or regulatory agency not to be in compliance with applicable laws, rules or regulations, Applied's business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

Applied is subject to internal control evaluations and attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

Pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, Applied must include in its Annual Report on Form 10-K a report of management on the effectiveness of Applied's internal control over financial reporting. Ongoing compliance with this requirement is complex, costly and time-consuming. If Applied fails to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting or Applied's management does not timely assess the adequacy of such internal control, Applied could be subject to regulatory sanctions and the public's perception of Applied may decline.

Item 1B: Unresolved Staff Comments

None

Item 2: Properties

Information concerning Applied's principal properties at October 26, 2008 is set forth below:

Location	<u>T</u> ype	Principal Use	Square Footage	Ownership
Santa Clara, CA	Office, Plant & Warehouse	Headquarters, Marketing,	1,640,000	Owned
		Manufacturing, Distribution,	573,000	Leased
		Research, Development and Engineering		
Austin, TX	Office, Plant & Warehouse	Manufacturing	1,719,000	Owned
			327,000	Leased
Rehovot, Israel	Office, Plant & Warehouse	Manufacturing, Research, Development and	442,000	Owned
		Engineering		
Alzenau, Germany	Office, Plant & Warehouse	Manufacturing, Research, Development and	281,000	Leased
		Engineering		
Cheseaux, Switzerland	Office, Plant & Warehouse	Manufacturing, Research, Development, Engineering	114,000	Leased
		and Customer Support		
Treviso, Italy	Office, Plant & Warehouse	Manufacturing, Research, Development, Engineering	55,000	Leased
		and Customer Support		
Tainan, Taiwan	Office, Plant & Warehouse	Manufacturing and Customer Support	148,000	Owned
Xi'an, China	Office, Plant & Warehouse	Research, Development and Engineering	120,000	Owned
Hsinchu, Taiwan	Office & Warehouse	Customer Support	90,000	Owned
			81,000	Leased
Singapore	Office	Customer Support	76,000	Leased
Shanghai, China	Office & Warehouse	Customer Support	59,000	Leased

Because of the interrelation of Applied's operations, properties within a country may be shared by the segments operating within that country. Products in the Silicon segment are manufactured in Austin, Texas and Rehovot, Israel. Remanufactured products in the Applied Global Services segment are produced primarily in Austin, Texas. Products in the Display segment are manufactured in Santa Clara, California; Alzenau, Germany; and Tainan, Taiwan. Products in the Energy and Environmental Solutions segment are primarily manufactured in Alzenau, Germany; Cheseaux, Switzerland; Treviso, Italy; and Santa Clara, California.

In addition to the above properties, Applied leases office space for marketing, sales, engineering and customer support offices in 88 locations throughout the world: 23 in Europe, 20 in Japan, 19 in North America (principally the United States), 17 in Asia-Pacific (including China and India), 7 in Korea and 2 in Taiwan.

In addition, Applied owns 112 acres of buildable land in Texas that could accommodate approximately 1,708,000 square feet of additional building space, 43 acres in California that could accommodate approximately 1,247,000 square feet of additional building space, and 6 acres in Colorado that could accommodate approximately 87,000 square feet of additional building space. Applied also leases: 13 acres in Taiwan that could accommodate approximately 270,000 square feet of additional building space; 5 acres in Singapore that could accommodate approximately 333,000 square feet of additional building space; 10 acres in Israel that could accommodate

approximately 111,000 square feet of additional building space; and 25 acres in China that could accommodate approximately 768,000 square feet of additional building space.

Applied considers the properties that it owns or leases as adequate to meet its current and future requirements. Applied regularly assesses the size, capability and location of its global infrastructure and periodically makes adjustments based on these assessments.

Item 3: Legal Proceedings

The information set forth under "Legal Matters" in Note 11 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 4: Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

None.

PART II

Item 5: Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Market Information

The following table sets forth the high and low closing sale prices for the periods presented as reported on the NASDAQ Global Select Market.

		ice Range
	High	Low
Fiscal 2007		
First quarter	\$ 19.54	\$ 17.08
Second quarter	\$ 19.68	\$ 17.61
Third quarter	\$ 21.80	\$ 18.40
Fourth quarter	\$ 22.96	\$ 18.86
Fiscal 2008		
First quarter	\$ 19.42	\$ 16.33
Second quarter	\$ 21.53	\$ 17.48
Third quarter	\$ 20.79	\$ 16.96
Fourth quarter	\$ 19.33	\$ 11.36

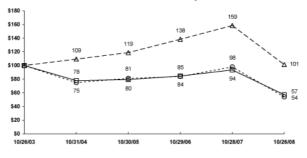
Applied's common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol AMAT. As of November 21, 2008, there were 5,031 directly registered holders of Applied common stock.

Performance Graph

The performance graph below shows the five-year cumulative total stockholder return on Applied common stock during the period from October 26, 2003 through October 26, 2008. This is compared with the cumulative total return of the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index and the RDG Semiconductor Composite Index over the same period. The comparison assumes \$100 was invested on October 26, 2003 in Applied common stock and in each of the foregoing indices and assumes reinvestment of dividends, if any. Dollar amounts in the graph are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. The performance shown in the graph represents past performance and should not be considered an indication of future performance.

Comparison of 5 Year Cumulative Total Return* Among Applied Materials, Inc., The S&P 500 Index

And The RDG Semiconductor Composite Index



— Applied Materials, Inc. — ★— S&P 500 ·· O··RDG Semiconductor Compos

^{* \$100} invested on October 26, 2003 in stock and October 31, 2003 in index-including reinvestment of dividends. Indexes calculated on month-end basis. Copyright© 2008 \$&P, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies Inc. All rights reserved.

	10/26/03	10/31/04	10/30/05	10/29/06	10/28/07	10/26/08
Applied Materials	100.00	77.97	79.51	84.65	93.55	57.28
S&P 500 Index	100.00	109.42	118.96	138.40	158.56	101.32
RDG Semicondutor Composite Index	100.00	75.06	81.20	84.08	97.96	54.18

Dividends

During fiscal 2008, Applied's Board of Directors declared four quarterly cash dividends in the amount of \$0.06 per share each quarter. The fourth quarterly cash dividend declared in fiscal 2008 was paid on December 4, 2008 to stockholders of record as of November 13, 2008. During fiscal 2007, Applied's Board of Directors declared one quarterly cash dividend in the amount of \$0.05 per share and three quarterly cash dividends in the amount of \$0.06 per share each quarter. Dividends paid during fiscal 2008 and fiscal 2007 totaled \$325 million and \$306 million, respectively. Applied currently anticipates that it will continue to pay cash dividends on a quarterly basis in the future, although the declaration of any future cash dividend is at the discretion of the Board of Directors and will depend on Applied's financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, business conditions and other factors, as well as a determination that cash dividends are in the best interest of Applied's stockholders.

Repurchases of Applied Common Stock

The following table provides information as of October 26, 2008 with respect to the shares of common stock repurchased by Applied during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2008:

Total Number of Shares Purchased (Shares in thousands)	Average Price Paid per Share		Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly <u>Announced Program*</u> (Shares in thousands)	tl Pi	Advance of Shares hat May Yet be urchased under the Program* (Dollars in millions)
3,355	\$	18.25	3,355	\$	2,539
7,100	\$	17.08	7,100	\$	2,418
8,446	\$	13.91	8,446	\$	2,300
18,901	\$	15.87	18,901		
	Shares Purchased (Shares in thousands) 3,355 7,100 8,446	Total Number of Shares Purchased Chares in thousands	Total Number of Shares Purchased (Shares in thousands)	Total Number of Shares Purchased (Shares In thousands)	Total Number of Shares Purchased s Price Paid per Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Program* (Shares in thousands) 18.25 3,355 \$ 18.25 3,355 \$ 17.08 7,100 \$ 17.08 7,100 \$ 17.08 17.08 17.08 \$ 17.08

^{*} On September 15, 2006, the Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program for up to \$5.0 billion in repurchases over the subsequent three years, ending September 2009.

In November 2008, Applied announced that it had temporarily suspended stock repurchases in order to maintain financial flexibility in light of the deteriorating global economic and market conditions.

Item 6: Selected Financial Data

The following selected financial information has been derived from Applied's historical audited consolidated financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes for the corresponding fiscal years:

Fiscal Year Ended(1)	2008			2007		2006				2004
		(In t	housand	s, except percentag	es, rati	os, per share amo	unts and	l number of emplo	yees)	
Net sales	\$	8,129,240	\$	9,734,856	\$	9,167,014	\$	6,991,823	\$	8,013,053
Gross margin	\$	3,442,828	\$	4,492,443	\$	4,291,802	\$	3,085,874	\$	3,701,245
(% of net sales)		42.4		46.1		46.8		44.1		46.2
Research, development and engineering	\$	1,104,122	\$	1,142,073	\$	1,152,326	\$	940,507	\$	991,873
(% of net sales)		13.6		11.7		12.6		13.5		12.4
Marketing, selling, general and administrative	\$	965,164	\$	952,443	\$	906,742	\$	697,402	\$	751,621
(% of net sales)		11.9		9.8		9.9		10.0		9.4
Income before income taxes	\$	1,408,718	\$	2,439,653	\$	2,166,971	\$	1,581,569	\$	1,829,250
Effective tax rate(%)		31.8		29.9		30.0		23.5		26.1
Net income	\$	960,746	\$	1,710,196	\$	1,516,663	\$	1,209,900	\$	1,351,303
(% of net sales)		11.8		17.6		16.5		17.3		16.9
Earnings per diluted share	\$	0.70	\$	1.20	\$	0.97	\$	0.73	\$	0.78
Weighted average common shares		1,374,507		1,427,002		1,565,072		1,657,493		1,721,645
Order backlog	\$	4,847,598	\$	3,654,704	\$	3,398,280	\$	2,570,808	\$	3,368,382
Working capital(2)	\$	3,718,605	\$	4,225,967	\$	3,644,974	\$	5,069,663	\$	6,020,747
Current ratio(2)		2.3		2.8		2.5		3.9		3.6
Long-term debt	\$	201,576	\$	202,281	\$	204,708	\$	407,380	\$	410,436
Cash dividends declared per common share	\$	0.24	\$	0.23	\$	0.18	\$	0.09	\$	_
Stockholders' equity	\$	7,548,958	\$	7,821,409	\$	6,651,400	\$	8,928,549	\$	9,262,027
Book value per share	\$	5.67	\$	5.64	\$	4.78	\$	5.56	\$	5.51
Total assets	\$	11,006,318	\$	10,662,278	\$	9,480,837	\$	11,269,157	\$	12,093,445
Capital expenditures, net of loss on fixed asset retirements	\$	281,080	\$	243,383	\$	151,117	\$	177,097	\$	171,538
Regular employees		14,824		14,550		14,072		12,576		12,191

⁽¹⁾ Each fiscal year ended on the last Sunday in October.

⁽²⁾ In fiscal 2006, Applied reclassified certain fixed-income securities from short-term investments to long-term investments; prior period balances have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

Item 7: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Introduction

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is intended to facilitate an understanding of Applied's business and results of operations. This MD&A should be read in conjunction with Applied's Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Form 10-K. The following discussion contains forward-looking statements and should also be read in conjunction with the cautionary statement set forth at the beginning of this Form 10-K. MD&A consists of the following sections:

- · Overview: a summary of Applied's business, measurements and opportunities.
- · Results of Operations: a discussion of operating results.
- · Segment Information: a discussion of segment operating results.
- · Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources: an analysis of cash flows, sources and uses of cash, contractual obligations and financial position.
- · Critical Accounting Policies: a discussion of critical accounting policies that require the exercise of judgments and estimates.

Overview

Applied provides Nanomanufacturing TechnologyTM solutions for the global semiconductor, flat panel display, solar and related industries, with a broad portfolio of innovative equipment, service and software products. Applied's customers are primarily manufacturers of semiconductors, flat panel liquid crystal displays (LCDs), solar photovoltaic cells and modules (solar PVs), flexible electronics and energy-efficient glass. Applied operates in four reportable segments: Silicon, Applied Global Services, Display, and Energy and Environmental Solutions. Product development and manufacturing activities occur primarily in North America, Europe, Israel and Asia. Applied's broad range of equipment and service products are highly technical and are sold primarily through a direct sales force.

Applied's results are driven primarily by worldwide demand for semiconductors, which in turn depends on end-user demand for electronic products. Each of Applied's businesses is subject to cyclical industry conditions, as demand for manufacturing equipment and services can change depending on supply and demand for chips, LCDs, solar PVs and other electronic devices, as well as other factors, such as global economic and market conditions and technological advances in fabrication processes.

The following table presents certain significant measurements for the past three fiscal years:

Fiscal Year	_		2007 scept per share an	2006 nounts and
			percentages)	
New orders	\$	9,155	\$ 9,677	\$ 9,888
Net sales	\$	8,129	\$ 9,735	\$ 9,167
Gross margin	\$	3,443	\$ 4,492	\$ 4,292
Gross margin percent		42.4%	46.1%	46.8%
Net income	\$	961	\$ 1,710	\$ 1,517
Earnings per share	\$	0.70	\$ 1.20	\$ 0.97

Fiscal 2008 financial results reflected decreased demand for semiconductor equipment and, to a lesser extent, service products, due to unfavorable market conditions in the semiconductor industry, partially offset by increased demand for LCD and solar products. New orders decreased from fiscal 2007 due to lower demand for semiconductor equipment from memory, foundry and logic chip manufacturers, partially offset by increased demand by LCD customers and, beginning in the first quarter of fiscal 2008, the recognition of orders for Applied's SunFab_{TM} Thin Film Line for manufacturing solar panels. Net sales decreased during fiscal 2008 compared to fiscal 2007 due to the decline in investment from memory and logic customers, partially offset by increased sales of crystalline silicon (c-Si) solar manufacturing products. Net income decreased in fiscal 2008 compared to fiscal 2007 due to lower net sales, offset in part by lower operating expenses. Fiscal 2008 financial results included charges associated with restructuring programs.

Fiscal 2007 financial results reflected improved conditions in the semiconductor industry that began with the industry's recovery in 2006, while conditions in the display industry were mixed as manufacturers postponed capacity additions despite strong consumer demand for LCD TVs. Total orders decreased slightly from fiscal 2006, primarily due to the significant decline in demand for display manufacturing products, partially offset by increased demand for products and services in all other segments. Net sales increased during fiscal 2007 over fiscal 2006, primarily due to strong demand from dynamic random access memory (DRAM) and flash memory chip manufacturers, partially offset by a significant decline in LCD equipment sales as manufacturers absorbed capacity following substantial investment in 2006. Net income improved in fiscal 2007 compared to fiscal 2006 due to higher sales and lower operating expenses, offset in part by lower interest income. Fiscal 2007 financial results included restructuring and asset impairment and other charges associated with ceasing development of beamline implant products, and an in-process research and development (IPR&D) expense associated with the acquisition of certain net assets of Brooks Automation, Inc. (Brooks Software).

Fiscal 2006 results reflected a recovery in the semiconductor and flat panel display industries along with the global economy, as end-user demand for electronic products and LCDs drove increased customer investments in advanced silicon (particularly memory) and display products compared to fiscal 2005. During this period, Applied's semiconductor customers increased both high-volume production and leading-edge 65nm and 45nm chip development. Improvements in operating performance were offset in part by restructuring and asset impairment charges, and an IPR&D expense associated with the acquisition of Applied Films Corporation (Applied Films).

Applied expects an unusually challenging environment for fiscal 2009. The turmoil in the financial markets and weakening global economy are compounding the impact of the highly cyclical markets in which Applied operates. Current negative trends in consumer spending and pervasive economic uncertainty have led some customers to decrease factory operations and to reassess their projected spending plans. As a result, on November 12, 2008, Applied announced that it will implement a restructuring program beginning in the first quarter of fiscal 2009. In addition, Applied's ability to forecast customers' future investments and its financial targets are limited in this uncertain macroeconomic climate. Applied currently expects that orders and revenue will be down overall and across most segments in fiscal 2009, with the exception of the Energy and Environmental Solutions segment.

Results of Operations

The following table presents certain quarterly and full fiscal year financial information:

		Fiscal Quarter						Fiscal		
	<u> </u>	First		Second		Third		Fourth	_	Year
				(In milli	ons, exce	pt per shar	e amount	ts)		
2008:										
New orders	\$	2,500	\$	2,414	\$	2,030	\$	2,212	\$	9,155
Net sales	\$	2,087	\$	2,150	\$	1,848	\$	2,044	\$	8,129
Gross margin	\$	935	\$	967	\$	742	\$	799	\$	3,443
Net income	\$	262	\$	303	\$	165	\$	231	\$	961
Earnings per diluted share	\$	0.19	\$	0.22	\$	0.12	\$	0.17	\$	0.70
2007:										
New orders	\$	2,538	\$	2,648	\$	2,284	\$	2,206	\$	9,677
Net sales	\$	2,277	\$	2,530	\$	2,561	\$	2,367	\$	9,735
Gross margin	\$	1,063	\$	1,137	\$	1,216	\$	1,077	\$	4,492
Net income	\$	403	\$	411	\$	474	\$	422	\$	1,710
Earnings per diluted share	\$	0.29	\$	0.29	\$	0.34	\$	0.30	\$	1.20
2006:										
New orders	\$	2,041	\$	2,488	\$	2,670	\$	2,688	\$	9,888
Net sales	\$	1,858	\$	2,248	\$	2,543	\$	2,518	\$	9,167
Gross margin	\$	838	\$	1,045	\$	1,223	\$	1,186	\$	4,292
Net income	\$	143	\$	413	\$	512	\$	449	\$	1,517
Earnings per diluted share	\$	0.09	\$	0.26	\$	0.33	\$	0.30	\$	0.97

Applied's business was subject to cyclical industry conditions in fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006. As a result of these conditions, there were significant fluctuations in Applied's quarterly new orders and net sales, both within and across the fiscal years. Demand for manufacturing equipment has historically been volatile as a result of sudden changes in chip and LCD supply and demand and other factors, including global economic and market conditions and rapid technological advances in fabrication processes.

New Orders

New orders by geographic region, which are attributed according to the location of customers' facilities, were as follows:

<u>Fi</u> scal Year	2008	(In millions)	2006
Taiwan	\$ 2,110	\$ 2,703	\$ 2,098
North America(1)	1,680	1,518	1,901
Asia-Pacific(2)	1,530	1,262	1,272
Korea	1,477	1,639	1,758
Japan	1,224	1,520	1,823
Europe	1,134	1,035	1,036
	\$ 9,155	\$ 9,677	\$ 9,888

- (1) Primarily the United States.
- (2) Includes China

New orders for fiscal 2008 decreased 5 percent to \$9.2 billion from \$9.7 billion in the prior year, due to lower demand for semiconductor equipment from logic, memory, and foundry chip manufacturers, partially offset by increased demand for LCD and solar equipment, including the initial recognition of orders for the Applied SunFab_{TM} Thin Film Line. Demand for LCD equipment slowed substantially in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2008, as Display customers absorbed capacity following robust demand over the preceding three quarters.

New orders for fiscal 2007 decreased 2 percent to \$9.7 billion from \$9.9 billion in the prior year, reflecting delays in investment by LCD customers, partially offset by increased demand for solar equipment, semiconductor equipment, and service products. Demand for semiconductor equipment slowed in the second half of fiscal 2007 as customers absorbed added capacity, while demand from LCD customers recovered in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2007.

Fiscal 2006 orders of \$9.9 billion reflected increased semiconductor manufacturing equipment orders from memory manufacturers, increased service orders as a result of higher customer factory utilization and new product introductions, and increased display orders as customers invested in next-generation equipment.

Applied's backlog for the last three fiscal years was as follows: \$4.8 billion at October 26, 2008, \$3.7 billion at October 28, 2007, and \$3.4 billion at October 29, 2006. Backlog increased in fiscal 2008 primarily due to the inclusion of orders for products obtained through the acquisitions of Baccini S.p.A. (Baccini) and HCT Shaping Systems S.A. (HCT) that met Applied's order recognition criteria during the third quarter of fiscal 2008 but did not qualify for order recognition at the time of the acquisition, partially offset by debookings, primarily of semiconductor equipment, and unfavorable currency adjustments. Backlog consists of: (1) orders for which written authorizations have been accepted and assigned shipment dates are within the next 12 months, or shipment has occurred but revenue has not been recognized; (2) contractual service revenue and maintenance fees to be earned within the next 12 months; and (3) orders for SunFab lines that are anticipated to be recognized as revenue within the next 12 months. Due to the potential for customer changes in delivery schedules or cancellation of orders, Applied's backlog at any particular time is not necessarily indicative of actual sales for any future periods.

Not Sales

Net sales by geographic region, which are attributed according to the location of customers' facilities, were as follows:

Fiscal Year	2008	(In millions)	2006
Taiwan	\$ 1,837	\$ 2,679	\$ 2,079
North America(1)	1,520	1,554	1,708
Korea	1,309	1,847	1,699
Asia-Pacific(2)	1,296	1,206	1,157
Japan	1,218	1,493	1,518
Europe	949	956	1,006
	\$ 8,129	\$ 9,735	\$ 9,167

- (1) Primarily the United States
- (2) Includes China.

During fiscal 2008, net sales decreased by 16 percent, to \$8.1 billion from \$9.7 billion in fiscal 2007, due to decreased investment from memory and logic chip manufacturers, partially offset by increased demand from solar and LCD customers. During fiscal 2007, net sales increased by 6 percent, to \$9.7 billion from \$9.2 billion in fiscal 2006, led by strength in memory capacity expansion throughout the year. In fiscal 2006, net sales of \$9.2 billion followed the trend of increased orders for the year.

Gross Margin

Gross margin as a percentage of net sales decreased to 42.4 percent in fiscal 2008 from 46.1 percent in fiscal 2007, compared to 46.8 percent in fiscal 2006. The decrease in the gross margin percentage from fiscal 2007 to fiscal 2008 was attributable to lower net sales and lower margin product mix. The decrease in the gross margin percentage from fiscal 2006 to fiscal 2007 was principally attributable to inventory-related charges of \$56 million associated with ceasing development of beamline implant products, incremental charges attributable to acquisitions consisting of inventory fair value adjustments on products sold, amortization and product mix, partially offset by higher revenue levels and lower material costs. Gross margin during fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 included \$32 million, \$27 million and \$37 million, respectively, of equity-based compensation expense.

Research, Development and Engineering

Applied's future operating results depend to a considerable extent on its ability to maintain a competitive advantage in the equipment and service products it provides. Applied believes that it is critical to continue to make substantial investments in RD&E to assure the availability of innovative technology that meets the current and projected requirements of its customers' most advanced designs. Applied historically has maintained its commitment to investing in RD&E in order to continue to offer new products and technologies. RD&E expenses were \$1.1 billion (14 percent of net sales) in fiscal 2008, \$1.1 billion (12 percent of net sales) in fiscal 2007 and \$1.2 billion (13 percent of net sales) in fiscal 2006. RD&E expense during fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 included \$59 million, \$56 million, respectively, of equity-based compensation expense. Development cycles range from 12 to 36 months depending on whether the product is an enhancement of an existing product, which typically has a longer development cycle. Most of Applied's existing products resulted from internal development activities and innovations involving new technologies, materials and processes. In certain instances, Applied acquires technologies, either in existing or new product areas, to complement its existing technology capabilities and to reduce time to market.

In fiscal 2008, Applied focused on the development of processes and systems for the continued scaling of semiconductor devices. Applied pioneered a self-aligned double patterning approach that can enable 22nm and below device fabrication using conventional optical lithography. The Company also developed technology for the

implementation of through-silicon vias, an emerging solution for interconnecting 3D chip stacks to achieve better device performance, lower power consumption, reduced costs and the integration of heterogeneous devices. Efforts were also focused on developing the systems and technology to reduce the cost-per-watt of solar electricity.

In fiscal 2007, Applied focused on developing systems for customers' new chip designs with 45nm and below geometries, including systems to enable faster transistors using strain engineering and high-k/metal gate technologies, and patterning processes to enable customers to extend their existing 193 nm lithography tools through additional technology generations. Applied also continued to invest in solar research and development.

In fiscal 2006, Applied continued its development of systems to increase chip performance, especially for flash and DRAM devices. Applied also focused on developing systems for 32nm and 22nm copper/low k interconnect processing technologies to address critical manufacturing challenges that chipmakers face as they transition to future device generations, helping them to bring new products to market more rapidly while minimizing risk. Applied also continued to focus on developing LCD systems to process larger glass substrates.

There were no IPR&D charges recorded in fiscal 2008. During fiscal 2007, Applied recorded an IPR&D expense of \$5 million associated with the acquisition of certain net assets of Brooks Software, a division of Brooks Automation, Inc. During fiscal 2006, Applied recorded an IPR&D expense in the amount of \$14 million related to the acquisition of Applied Films. Applied's methodology for allocating the purchase price relating to purchased acquisitions to IPR&D was determined through established valuation techniques. The IPR&D was expensed upon acquisition because technological feasibility had not been established and no future alternative uses existed.

Marketing, Selling, General and Administrative

Marketing, selling, general and administrative expenses were \$965 million (12 percent of net sales) in fiscal 2008, \$952 million (10 percent of net sales) in fiscal 2007, and \$907 million (10 percent of net sales) in fiscal 2006. The increase in marketing, selling, general and administrative expenses from fiscal 2007 to 2008 was principally attributable to increased operating costs from business acquisitions and equity compensation expenses, offset in part by cost control initiatives. The increase in marketing, selling, general and administrative expenses from fiscal 2006 to 2007 was principally attributable to increased operating costs from acquired businesses, investments in the solar business expansion, and increased variable compensation expenses. These expenses were partially offset by lower equity compensation expenses and savings from cost control initiatives, including ceasing development of beamline implant products and transitioning to managed service providers to perform certain information technology and business infrastructure support. Marketing, selling and general and administrative expenses during fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 included \$88 million, \$77 million and \$104 million, respectively, of equity-based compensation expense.

Restructuring and Asset Impairments

During the first quarter of fiscal 2008, Applied announced a global cost reduction plan (the Plan) that primarily affected its Silicon and Applied Global Services segments and related support organizations. As part of the Plan, Applied reduced its global workforce through a combination of job elimination and attrition. For fiscal 2008, Applied recorded restructuring charges of \$29 million relating to the Plan, consisting primarily of employee termination costs to reduce its workforce. The affected employees were based in North America, Europe and Asia, and represented multiple functions.

During the second quarter of fiscal 2007, Applied's Board of Directors approved a plan (the Implant Plan) to cease development of beamline implant products for semiconductor manufacturing and curtail the operations of its Implant group based in Horsham, England. Under the Implant Plan, Applied closed its research, development and manufacturing operations in Horsham in October 2007. Costs under the Implant Plan for fiscal 2008 consisted of restructuring charges of \$11 million associated with facilities. Costs under the Implant Plan in fiscal 2007 consisted primarily of inventory-related charges reported as cost of products sold of \$56 million, other operating expenses of \$10 million, and restructuring and asset impairment charges of \$30 million. Also as part of the Implant Plan, Applied recorded restructuring charges of \$22 million, consisting primarily of employee termination costs to reduce its workforce. The majority of the affected employees were based in Horsham, England, and represented multiple functions. Asset impairment charges included \$8 million of fixed asset write-offs. The Implant group operated in

the Silicon segment, and the results of its operations were not material to Applied's financial position or results of operations.

During the first quarter of fiscal 2006, Applied's Board of Directors approved a plan to disinvest a portion of Applied's real estate and facilities portfolio (the Disinvestment Plan). Properties with an estimated fair value of \$56 million were reported as assets held-for-sale and reclassified from property, plant and equipment on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. During fiscal 2006, Applied recorded an asset impairment charge of \$124 million to write down the following properties to estimated fair value: (1) facilities in Narita, Japan, Chunan, Korea, Hillsboro, Oregon, and Danvers, Massachusetts; and (2) 26 acres of unimproved land in Hillsboro, Oregon. During fiscal 2006, Applied sold the Danvers facility for net proceeds of \$16 million and recognized a gain of \$4 million. During fiscal 2007, Applied sold the Hillsboro, Chunan, and Narita facilities and the Hillsboro land for total net proceeds of \$38 million and recognized a gain of \$3 million. Also in fiscal 2006, as part of the Disinvestment Plan, Applied recorded lease termination charges in the amount of \$89 million related to the closure of its leased Hayward. California facility.

For further details, see Note 6 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Net Interest and Other Income

Net interest and other income was \$89 million for fiscal 2008, \$98 million for fiscal 2007, and \$149 million for fiscal 2006.

The decrease in net interest and other income for fiscal 2008 from fiscal 2007 was primarily due to a reduction in short-term investments and a decrease in interest rates during fiscal 2008, offset by a decrease in interest expense associated with scheduled debt maturities that occurred in September 2007. The decrease in net interest and other income from fiscal 2006 to 2007 was primarily due to a reduction in cash and investments during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2006 when Applied repurchased 145 million shares of its outstanding common stock for an aggregate purchase price of \$2.5 billion under an accelerated stock buyback program.

Income Taxes

Applied's effective income tax provision rate was 31.8 percent for fiscal 2008, 29.9 percent for fiscal 2007, and 30.0 percent for fiscal 2006. Applied's effective tax rate was higher for fiscal 2008 compared to fiscal 2007 as fiscal 2007 reflected benefits of \$36 million principally related to the favorable resolution of audits of prior years' income tax filings, partially offset by a \$13 million charge from the expensing of equity-based compensation. Applied's effective tax rate of 30.0 percent for fiscal 2006 reflected benefits of \$61 million principally related to the favorable resolution of audits of prior years' income tax filings, partially offset by a \$17 million charge from the expensing of equity-based compensation.

Applied's future effective income tax rate depends on various factors, such as tax legislation, the geographic composition of Applied's pre-tax income, and non-tax deductible expenses incurred in connection with acquisitions. Management carefully monitors these factors and timely adjusts the effective income tax rate accordingly.

Segment Information

Applied operates in four reportable segments: Silicon, Applied Global Services, Display, and Energy and Environmental Solutions. A description of the products and services, as well as financial data, for each reportable segment can be found in Note 10 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. Applied does not allocate to its reportable segments certain operating expenses, which it manages separately at the corporate level. These unallocated costs include those for equity-based compensation and certain components of variable compensation, corporate marketing and sales, corporate functions (certain management, finance, legal, human resources and RD&E), and unabsorbed information technology and occupancy. Effective in the first quarter of fiscal 2008, Applied renamed two of its reportable segments. The Fab Solutions segment was renamed Applied Global Services, and the Adjacent Technologies segment was renamed Energy and Environmental Solutions. In addition, Applied changed its management reporting system for services to report all service results in the Applied Global Services

segment. Applied has reclassified segment operating results for fiscal 2007 and 2006 to conform to the fiscal 2008 presentation.

Discussions below include the results of each reportable segment.

Silicon Seament

The Silicon segment includes semiconductor capital equipment for deposition, etch, rapid thermal processing (RTP), chemical mechanical planarization (CMP), and metrology and inspection. Development efforts are focused on solving customers' key technical challenges, including transistor performance and nanoscale patterning, and on improving chip manufacturing productivity to reduce costs.

Certain significant measures for the past three fiscal years were as follows:

Fiscal Year	2008	2007	2006
_		(In millions)	
New orders	\$ 4,092	\$ 6,651	\$ 6,555
Net sales	\$ 4,005	\$ 6,512	\$ 5,971
Operating income	\$ 1,242	\$ 2,379	\$ 2,000

Silicon new orders decreased 38 percent to \$4.1 billion in fiscal 2008 compared to fiscal 2007. The decrease in new orders was due to reduced demand for equipment from logic, memory and foundry customers. Net sales decreased 38 percent to \$4.0 billion in fiscal 2008 compared to fiscal 2007. The decrease in net sales was due to decreased investment by logic and memory customers. Operating income decreased 48 percent to \$1.2 billion in fiscal 2008 compared to fiscal 2007. The decrease in operating income was due to significantly lower revenue levels from the slowdown in the semiconductor equipment industry, partially offset by lower operating expenses attributable to continued focus on cost controls and improvement in manufacturing activities. In fiscal 2008, the Company launched two key products for photomask applications: the Applied Aera2 Mask Inspection system, which detects critical defects on a photomask, and the Applied Tetra Reticle Clean system, which cleans 32nm and below photomasks using wet clean chemistry. The Company also introduced the Applied Producer eHARP system for depositing films in high aspect ratio device structures.

Silicon orders increased 1 percent to \$6.7 billion in fiscal 2007 compared to fiscal 2006, reflecting the semiconductor industry's strength during this period, driven by demand for cell phones, computers, digital TVs, game consoles, MP3 players and other electronic products. The majority of new orders were for memory applications as customers invested in leading-edge flash and DRAM memory devices, while orders from foundries remained at low levels. Net sales increased 9 percent to \$6.5 billion in fiscal 2007 compared to fiscal 2006. The increase in net sales was due to increased investment by memory and logic semiconductor customers in multiple areas, including etch, inspection, and RTP products. Operating income increased 19 percent to \$2.4 billion in fiscal 2007 compared to fiscal 2006. The increase in operating income was due to higher revenue levels and continued focus on cost controls. Operating income for fiscal 2007 included charges of \$66 million related to ceasing development of beamline implant products. In fiscal 2007, the Company launched the Applied Producer GT, a significant redesign of its successful Producer platform that offers faster, more cost-effective CVD processing for 45 nm and beyond applications. To meet the challenges of fabricating next-generation transistors, Applied Announced its portfolio of high-k/metal gate solutions, including the Applied Advanced Gate Stack and Applied Centura Carina Etch systems. Other new etch systems introduced were the Applied Mariana Trench, for etching high aspect ratio structures, the Applied Opus Advantedge Metal Etch with a new 5-chamber platform, and the Applied Centura Tetra III Advanced Reticle Etch. The Company also added to its line of lithography-enabling systems with the new Applied Producer ACE SACVD and added to its line of strain engineering solutions with the Applied Producer Celera CVD.

During fiscal 2006, leading semiconductor manufacturers reported increased sales as the electronics market continued to grow. The demand for consumer electronics, including broadband, personal computers and cell phones with increasing digital content and complex chips, resulted in increased chip demand and the need for additional capacity. In addition to expanding consumer electronics demand, corporate information technology investment increased, with an emphasis on security, server consolidation and more robust internet infrastructures. During

fiscal 2006, demand increased in many areas, including etch, inspection and thin films products. Improved operating results in fiscal 2006 reflected an increase in business volume, offset in part by increases in variable compensation expenses. Applied continued its development of systems to increase chip performance, especially for flash and DRAM devices. To extend the usefulness of aluminum (the material used by many memory manufacturers for interconnects) to the sub-70nm node, the Company introduced two products, the Applied Endura CVD Al technology and Applied Centura AdvantEdge Metal Etch system. For faster copper interconnects, Applied launched its enhanced Endura CuBS/S II system with Aktiv Preclean, extending the system's capability to the 45nm node and below, especially for use with ultra-low dielectric constant (low k) films. The Company introduced the Applied Endura iLB II (integrated liner-barrier) system, offering advances in PVD titanium and preclean technologies, to provide significantly reduced resistance for contact structures. The Company also focused on providing solutions to extend customers' lithography technology, introducing the Applied Producer APF-e (advanced patterning film enhancement) system. The new APF-e film enables chipmakers to cost-effectively pattern nano-scale features without additional integration complexity while reducing their reliance on next-generation lithography systems.

Applied currently expects that the uncertain economic conditions, including credit concerns and lower consumer spending, will lead to further decline in demand for semiconductor equipment in fiscal 2009.

Applied Global Services Segment

The Applied Global Services segment encompasses technically differentiated products, including spares, services, certain earlier generation equipment products, and remanufactured equipment, to improve operating efficiency, reduce operating costs, and lessen the environmental impact of semiconductor, display and solar customers' factories. Customer demand for products and services is fulfilled through a global distribution system with trained service engineers located in close proximity to customer sites.

Certain significant measures for the past three fiscal years were as follows:

Fiscal Year	2008	(In millions)	2006
New orders	\$ 2,249	\$ 2,508	\$ 2,413
Net sales	\$ 2,329	\$ 2,353	\$ 2,352
Operating income	\$ 575	\$ 630	\$ 685

Fiscal 2008 results were impacted by lower levels of semiconductor and display customers' factory utilization. New orders decreased 10 percent to \$2.2 billion in fiscal 2008 compared to fiscal 2007, due to lower orders for spares, fab-wide services, and refurbished equipment, partially offset by increased orders for service and system enhancements. Net sales decreased 1 percent to \$2.3 billion in fiscal 2008 compared to fiscal 2007. The net sales decrease reflected lower sales of fab-wide services and spares, offset by increased sales in services and system enhancements. Operating income decreased 9 percent to \$575 million in fiscal 2008 compared to fiscal 2007 due to higher operating expenses in fiscal 2008.

New orders increased 4 percent to \$2.5 billion in fiscal 2007 compared to fiscal 2006. The increase in new orders reflected increased demand for spare parts and services, as well as demand for factory automation products obtained as part of the Brooks Software acquisition. Net sales of \$2.4 billion in fiscal 2007 were slightly up compared to fiscal 2006 due to increased factory automation sales offset by declines in spares sales. Fiscal 2007 remanufactured equipment orders and net sales remained consistent with fiscal 2006 levels. Operating income decreased 8 percent to \$630 million in fiscal 2007 compared to fiscal 2006, reflecting product mix and increased operating expenses and charges related to the Brooks Software acquisition.

Net sales in 2006 reflected increases in spare parts shipments and service contracts as a result of higher wafer starts and an increase in 200mm remanufactured equipment investment. During fiscal 2006, operating results reflected improved operational efficiencies and savings from cost control initiatives. Applied also expanded its product offerings with the introduction of abatement systems for reducing perfluorocarbon (PFC) emissions and additional chamber performance services capabilities.

Fiscal 2007 and 2006 new orders, net sales and operating income increased from the previously reported amounts due to the reclassification in fiscal 2008 of display service products from the Display segment.

Applied currently expects that the uncertain global economic conditions will lead to lower factory utilization by Applied's customers, resulting in lower demand for Applied Global Services' products in fiscal 2009.

Display Segment

The Display segment encompasses products for manufacturing LCDs for TVs, personal computers and other video-enabled devices. The business is focused on expanding market share by differentiation with larger-scale substrates, entry into new markets, and development of products to enable cost reductions through productivity and uniformity.

Certain significant measures for the past three fiscal years were as follows:

<u>Fi</u> scal Year		2007 (In millions)	2006
New orders	\$ 1,486	\$ 273	\$ 883
Net sales	\$ 976	\$ 705	\$824
Operating income	\$ 310	\$ 159	\$ 257

New orders increased significantly to \$1.5 billion in fiscal 2008 compared to \$273 million in fiscal 2007. Increased orders were due to substantial increases in demand by Display customers in response to strong end-product demand. This demand for LCD equipment reached an inflexion point in the third quarter of fiscal 2008 and decreased significantly in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2008, reflecting the volatility of the display industry. Net sales increased 38 percent to \$976 million in fiscal 2008 compared to fiscal 2007, primarily due to customers' investment in Gen-8 products. Operating income increased to \$310 million in fiscal 2008 from \$159 million in fiscal 2007. Operating income increased due to higher revenue levels, product mix and lower operating costs. In fiscal 2008, the Company introduced its Gen-10 systems that can process substrates sized at approximately 2.85 x 3.05 meters. These systems include the AKT-90K PECVD and AKT-90K EBT products.

New orders decreased 69 percent to \$273 million in fiscal 2007 compared to fiscal 2006, reflecting delays in capacity expansion plans by LCD panel makers in light of excess inventories and end product sales price declines. Display customers increased spending levels in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2007 as panel makers began to experience more favorable market conditions. Net sales decreased 14 percent to \$705 million in fiscal 2007. The decrease in net sales was attributable to lower investment by LCD manufacturers as they absorbed capacity. Operating income decreased 38 percent to \$159 million in fiscal 2007 compared to fiscal 2006, due to lower revenues and factory absorption, product mix and higher operating expenses in support of the expanded product portfolio resulting from the acquisition of Applied Films in July 2006. In 2007, Applied launched the AKT-PiVottm 55KV system, which employs high-productivity, cost-efficient PVD technology to deposit metal and transparent conductive oxide films on the substrate.

During fiscal 2006, price reductions in consumer electronics accelerated the growth of the flat panel display market. As a result, display manufacturers increased investments in Gen-7, Gen-7.5, and Gen-8 systems. In addition, laptop demand continued to be strong, resulting in additional Gen-5 and Gen-5.5 fab investment. With the acquisition of Applied Films in fiscal 2006, Applied entered the PVD color filter market. During the last quarter of fiscal 2006, flat panel equipment demand began to slow as customers aligned their capacity plans and inventory levels. Fiscal 2006 results included a \$5 million IPR&D expense related to the acquisition of Applied Films. Applied launched three FPD systems, the AKT-55K EBT, the AKT-55K PECVD and the AKT-NEW ARISTO 2200, for manufacturing Gen-8.5 panels, sized at 2.2m x 2.5m, which produce up to six 55-inch LCD TV screens.

Fiscal 2007 and 2006 new orders, net sales and operating income reported herein are lower than the previously reported amounts due to the reclassification in fiscal 2008 of display service products from the Display segment to the Applied Global Services segment.

Applied currently expects that the uncertain global economic conditions will result in decreasing consumer spending, leading to lower factory utilization by flat panel display manufacturers and lower demand for LCD equipment in fiscal 2009.

Energy and Environmental Solutions Segment

The Energy and Environmental Solutions segment includes products for fabricating solar PV cells and modules, high throughput roll-to-roll coating systems for flexible electronics and web products, and systems used in the manufacture of energy-efficient glass. Applied began offering these products after the acquisition of Applied Films in fiscal 2006. This segment also includes products for manufacturing c-Si solar PVs that were obtained through the acquisitions of HCT in fiscal 2007 and Baccini in fiscal 2008. This business is focused on delivering solutions to generate and conserve energy, with an emphasis on lowering the cost to produce solar power by providing equipment to enhance manufacturing scale and efficiency.

Certain significant measures for the past three fiscal years were as follows:

Fiscal Year	2008	2007 (In millions)	2006
New orders	\$ 1,329	\$ 245	\$ 37
Net sales	\$ 819	\$ 165	\$ 20
Operating loss	\$ 183	\$ 89	\$ 8

New orders of \$1.3 billion in fiscal 2008 increased from \$245 million in fiscal 2007. The increase in new orders was primarily due to the recognition of orders for the Applied SunFab_{TM} Thin Film Line that began in the first quarter of fiscal 2008, as well as growth in orders for c-Si products. Net sales of \$819 million in fiscal 2008 increased from \$165 million in fiscal 2007 due to customers' investment in c-Si products from the acquisitions of HCT and Baccini and increased sales across all other products in the segment. The increase in net sales for fiscal 2008 included the first revenue recognition of an Applied SunFab_{TM} Thin Film Line. The operating loss of \$183 million in fiscal 2008 increased from \$89 million in fiscal 2007. The increase in operating loss reflected increased RD&E spending to develop products that enable lower-cost production of solar energy, increased operating costs, amortization of acquisition-related costs, and costs related to expansion of solar marketing efforts, partially offset by higher revenues.

New orders of \$245 million in fiscal 2007 increased from \$37 million in fiscal 2006, due primarily to increased orders of c-Si solar, glass and flexible electronics products. Net sales of \$165 million in fiscal 2007 increased from \$20 million in fiscal 2006 due primarily to higher glass, flexible electronics and c-Si solar net sales. Operating loss of \$89 million in fiscal 2007 increased from \$8 million in fiscal 2006, reflecting increased RD&E spending to develop products and services that enable lower-cost production of solar energy and costs related to expansion of solar marketing efforts, offset by higher revenues. In fiscal 2007, Applied introduced the Applied SunFab_m Thin Film Line, the first integrated production line designed for manufacturing thin film silicon solar modules using 5.7 square meter glass panels.

Orders and net sales in fiscal 2006 reflected the results of Applied Films' solar, flexible electronics and energy-efficient glass products that Applied acquired in the third quarter. Fiscal 2006 results included a \$9 million IPR&D expense related to the acquisition of Applied Films.

Business Combinations and Equity-Method Investment

On January 31, 2008, Applied acquired all of the outstanding shares of Baccini, a privately-held company based in Italy, for a purchase price of \$215 million in cash, net of cash and marketable securities acquired. The acquired business is a leading supplier of automated metallization and test systems for manufacturing c-Si photovoltaic cells.

On November 9, 2007, Applied purchased from Edwards Vacuum, Inc. certain assets of its Kachina semiconductor equipment parts cleaning and refurbishment business for \$19 million.

On August 23, 2007, Applied acquired all of the outstanding shares of Switzerland-based HCT for \$463 million in cash, net of cash acquired. The acquired business is the world's leading supplier of precision wafering systems used principally in manufacturing c-Si substrates for the solar industry.

On March 30, 2007, Applied purchased Brooks Software for \$137 million in cash. The acquired business is a leading provider of factory management and control software to the semiconductor and flat panel display industries. Its products complement Applied's existing software applications and enable Applied to offer customers a comprehensive computer integrated manufacturing solution for optimizing fab operations.

On August 14, 2006, Applied's wholly-owned subsidiary, Metron Technology, Inc. (Metron), purchased certain parts cleaning and recycling assets in Singapore from UMS Solutions PTE Ltd. for \$10 million. The acquisition enhanced the Company's capabilities in Southeast Asia to provide advanced, high-quality parts cleaning services to support its customers' semiconductor manufacturing requirements.

On July 20, 2006, Applied and Dainippon Screen Mfg. Co., Ltd. (Screen) completed the formation of Sokudo Co., Ltd. (Sokudo), a Japanese joint venture company, to deliver advanced track solutions for customers' critical semiconductor manufacturing requirements. Track systems are a key part of semiconductor manufacturing and are used before and after photolithography to deposit, bake and develop the photoresist layer that defines circuit patterns. Screen owns 52 percent and holds the controlling interest in Sokudo, and Applied owns 48 percent of Sokudo. Screen transferred into Sokudo its existing track business and related intellectual property, including employees, products and its installed base of systems. Applied paid \$147 million for its investment in Sokudo. Additionally, Applied contributed to Sokudo certain technology and related intellectual property and has provided key development employees. Screen performs manufacturing for Sokudo under an outsourcing agreement.

On July 7, 2006, Applied completed its acquisition of Applied Films, a leading supplier of thin film deposition equipment used in manufacturing LCDs, solar cells, flexible electronics and energy-efficient glass. Applied paid \$28.50 per share in cash for each outstanding share of Applied Films for a total purchase price of approximately \$484 million, or \$328 million net of Applied Films' existing cash and marketable securities. As part of the acquisition, Applied assumed Applied Films' outstanding stock options and restricted stock unit awards that, at the acquisition date, had a total fair value of \$26 million, of which \$18 million was allocated to the purchase price and the remainder to unearmed compensation. Upon the acquisition and subject to vesting. Applied Films stock options became exercisable for shares of Applied common stock and Applied Films restricted stock unit awards became payable in shares of Applied common stock totaling, in the aggregate, three million shares of Applied common stock.

On December 23, 2005, Applied acquired all of the outstanding shares of ChemTrace Corporation and ChemTrace Precision Cleaning, Inc. for \$22 million in cash, net of cash acquired, of which \$18 million was paid upon closing. This business provides customers with precision parts cleaning and materials testing solutions.

For further details, see Note 12 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In April 2008, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued FASB Staff Position (FSP) No. 142-3, "Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible Assets" (FSP 142-3). FSP 142-3 amends the factors an entity should consider in developing renewal or extension assumptions used in determining the useful life of recognized intangible assets under FASB Statement No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." This new guidance applies prospectively to intangible assets that are acquired individually or with a group of other assets in business combinations and asset acquisitions. FSP 142-3 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2008. Early adoption is prohibited. Applied is evaluating the potential impact of the implementation of FSP 142-3 on its financial position and results of operations.

In March 2008, the FASB issued Statement No. 161, "Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities, an amendment of FASB Statement No. 133" (SFAS 161). SFAS 161 requires disclosures of how and why an entity uses derivative instruments, how derivative instruments and related hedged items are accounted for, and how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect an entity's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. SFAS 161 will be effective for Applied in fiscal 2010, with early adoption permitted. Applied is

evaluating the potential impact of the implementation of SFAS 161 on its financial position and results of operations.

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement No. 141 (revised), "Business Combinations" (SFAS 141(R)). The standard changes the accounting for business combinations, including the measurement of acquirer shares issued in consideration for a business combination, the recognition of contingent consideration, the accounting for preacquisition gain and loss contingencies, the recognition of capitalized in-process research and development, the accounting for acquisition-related restructuring cost accruals, the treatment of acquisition related transaction costs, and the recognition of changes in the acquirer's income tax valuation allowance. SFAS 141(R) will be effective for Applied in fiscal 2010, with early adoption prohibited. Applied is evaluating the potential impact of the implementation of SFAS 141(R) on its financial position and results of operations.

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements, an amendment of ARB No. 51" (SFAS 160). The standard changes the accounting for noncontrolling (minority) interests in consolidated financial statements, including the requirements to classify noncontrolling interests as a component of consolidated stockholders' equity, and the elimination of "minority interest" accounting in results of operations with earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests reported as part of consolidated earnings. Additionally, SFAS 160 revises the accounting for both increases and decreases in a parent's controlling ownership interest. SFAS 160 will be effective for Applied in fiscal 2010, with early adoption prohibited. Applied is evaluating the potential impact of the implementation of SFAS 160 on its financial position and results of operations.

In February 2007, the FASB issued Statement No. 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities Including an Amendment of FASB Statement No. 115" (SFAS 159), which permits entities to elect to measure many financial instruments and certain other items at fair value that are not currently required to be measured at fair value. This election is irrevocable. SFAS 159 will be effective for Applied in fiscal 2009. Management does not believe the effect of implementing SFAS 159 will have a material impact on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements" (SFAS 157). SFAS 157 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. In February 2008, the FASB issued FSP 157-1, "Application of FASB Statement No. 157 to FASB Statement No. 13 and Other Accounting Pronouncements That Address Fair Value Measurements for Purposes of Lease Classification or Measurement under Statement 13" (FSP 157-1) and FSP 157-2, "Effective Date of FASB Statement No. 157" (FSP 157-2). FSP 157-1 amends SFAS 157 to remove certain leasing transactions from its scope. FSP 157-2 delays the effective date of SFAS 157 for all non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities, except for items that are recognized or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a recurring basis (at least annually), until the beginning of Applied's first quarter of fiscal 2010. The measurement and disclosure requirements related to financial assets and financial liabilities are effective for Applied beginning in the first quarter of fiscal 2009. In October 2008, the FASB issued FSP 157-3, "Determining the Fair Value of a Financial Asset When the Market for That Asset Is Not Active" (FSP 157-3). FSP 157-3 clarifies the application of SFAS 157 in a market that is not active, and provides guidance on the key considerations in determining the fair value of a financial asset when the market for that financial asset is not active. Applied will continue to evaluate the application of SFAS 157. Management does not believe the effect of implementing SFAS 157 will have a material impact on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Applied's cash, cash equivalents and investments decreased to \$3.5 billion at October 26, 2008 from \$3.7 billion at October 28, 2007, due primarily to share repurchases and cash dividend distributions, offset by cash generated from operating activities. Applied has not undertaken any significant external financing activities for several years.

Cash, cash equivalents and investments consist of the following:

	2008		2007
	(In m	illions)	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,412	\$	1,203
Short-term investments	689		1,167
Long-term investments	 1,367		1,362
Total cash, cash-equivalents and investments	\$ 3,468	\$	3,732

Applied generated cash from operating activities of \$1.7 billion in fiscal 2008, \$2.2 billion in fiscal 2007, and \$2.0 billion in fiscal 2006. The primary sources of cash from operating activities were net income, as adjusted to exclude the effect of non-cash charges including depreciation, amortization, equity-based compensation, asset impairments and restructuring and IPR&D expenses, and changes in working capital levels, including accounts receivable and inventories. Applied utilized programs to discount letters of credit issued by customers of \$167 million in fiscal 2008, \$431 million in fiscal 2007, and \$237 million in fiscal 2006. Discounting of letters of credit depends on many factors, including the willingness of financial institutions to discount the letters of credit and the cost of such arrangements. In fiscal 2008, Applied factored accounts receivables totaling \$125 million. Days sales outstanding were 79 days at the end of fiscal 2008 and 2007, and 80 days at the end of fiscal 2006. Inventories increased by \$674 million in fiscal 2008, mainly due to a net inventory increase within the Energy and Environmental Solutions segment.

Applied used \$76 million and \$977 million of cash in investing activities in fiscal 2008 and 2007, respectively, and generated \$1.9 billion of cash from investing activities in fiscal 2006. Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments, net of purchases of investments, totaled \$405 million in fiscal 2008. Purchases of investments, net of proceeds from sales and maturities of investments, totaled \$150 million in fiscal 2007. Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments, net of purchases of investments, totaled \$2.6 billion in fiscal 2006. Proceeds from the sale of investments in fiscal 2006 were used principally to fund Applied's accelerated stock buyback initiated during that year.

Capital expenditures were \$288 million in fiscal 2008, \$265 million in fiscal 2007, and \$179 million in fiscal 2006. Fiscal 2008 capital expenditures included investment in the implementation of a global business software system. Fiscal 2007 capital expenditures included investment in the implementation of an enterprise resource planning software system, and in Applied's new global development capability center in Xi'an, China. Fiscal 2006 capital expenditures included purchases of lab equipment, network infrastructure and three buildings in Santa Clara, California that Applied had previously leased.

Investing activities also included investments in technology and acquisitions of companies to allow Applied to access new market opportunities or emerging technologies. During fiscal 2008, Applied acquired all of the outstanding shares of Baccini, a privately-held company based in Italy, for a purchase price of \$215 million in cash, net of cash and marketable securities acquired. During the year Applied also purchased from Edwards Vacuum, Inc. certain assets of its Kachina semiconductor equipment parts cleaning and refurbishment business for \$19 million. During fiscal 2007, Applied acquired all of the outstanding shares of HCT for \$463 million in cash, net of cash acquired, and certain net assets of Brooks Automation, Inc. consisting of its Brooks Software division for \$137 million in cash. During fiscal 2006, Applied paid cash for acquisitions and the investment in a joint venture totaling \$486 million. During fiscal 2006, Applied acquired the outstanding stock of Applied Films for \$310 million in cash, net of cash and marketable securities acquired, and assumed equity awards with a fair value of \$26 million, of which \$18 million was included in the purchase price; formed a joint venture, Sokudo, with Dainippon Screen Mfg. Ltd., for which Applied paid \$147 million in cash and contributed other assets; acquired certain assets of UMS Solutions for \$10 million; and acquired ChemTrace Corporation and ChemTrace Precision Cleaning, Inc. for approximately \$22 million in cash, net of cash acquired, of which \$18 million was paid upon closing. See Note 12 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details.

Applied used cash of \$1.4 billion for financing activities in fiscal 2008, \$892 million in fiscal 2007, and \$4.1 billion in fiscal 2006. Financing activities included issuances and repurchases of common stock and payment

of dividends. Since March 1996, Applied has systematically repurchased shares of its common stock in the open market. Cash used to repurchase shares totaled \$1.5 billion in fiscal 2008, \$1.3 billion in fiscal 2007, and \$4.2 billion in fiscal 2008. During fiscal 2008, Applied's Board of Directors declared four quarterly cash dividends in the amount of \$0.06 per share each. The fourth quarterly cash dividend declared in fiscal 2008 was paid on December 4, 2008, to stockholders of record as of November 13, 2008. During fiscal 2007, Applied's Board of Directors declared one quarterly cash dividend in the amount of \$0.05 per share and three quarterly cash dividends in the amount of \$0.05 per share each. During fiscal 2006, Applied's Board of Directors declared one quarterly cash dividend in the amount of \$0.05 per share each. During fiscal 2008, 2007 and fiscal 2006 were \$325 million, \$306 million and \$251 million, respectively. Applied currently anticipates that it will continue to pay cash dividends on a quarterly basis in the future, although the declaration of any future cash dividend is at the discretion of the Board of Directors and will depend on Applied's financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, business conditions and other factors, as well as a determination that cash dividends are in the best interest of Applied's stockholders. Financing activities also included borrowings and repayments of debt. Applied did not have any borrowings in fiscal years 2008, 2007 or 2006. As of October 26, 2008, Applied had credit facilities for unsecured borrowings in various currencies of up to approximately \$1.2 billion, of which \$1.0 billion is comprised of a 5-year revolving credit agreement with a group of banks that is scheduled to expire in January 2012. This agreement provides for borrowings at interest rates keyed to one of the two rates selected by Applied for each advance, and includes financial and other covenants with which Applied was in compliance at October 26, 2008. No amounts were ou

On September 18, 2006, Applied entered into accelerated stock buyback agreements with Goldman Sachs under which Applied agreed to repurchase from Goldman Sachs shares of Applied's outstanding common stock for an initial purchase price of \$2.5 billion. Under the agreements, Applied purchased 145 million shares of its common stock on September 18, 2006 at a price per share of \$17.20, and Goldman Sachs agreed to purchase an equivalent number of shares in the open market over the following four months. At the end of the four month period, Applied was entitled or subject to a price adjustment based upon the volume weighted average price of Applied common stock during the purchase period. On January 24, 2007, Applied settled the price adjustment of \$132 million by payment in cash to Goldman Sachs, resulting in an adjusted price per share of \$18.08. The repurchase was funded with Applied's existing cash and investments. The repurchased shares were reported as treasury stock.

In the ordinary course of business, Applied provides standby letters of credit or other guarantee instruments to certain parties as required for certain transactions initiated by either Applied or its subsidiaries. As of October 26, 2008, the maximum potential amount of future payments that Applied could be required to make under these guarantee arrangements was \$167 million. Applied has not recorded any liability in connection with these guarantee arrangements beyond that required to appropriately account for the underlying transaction being guaranteed. Applied does not believe, based on historical experience and information currently available, that it is probable that any amounts will be required to be paid under these guarantee arrangements.

Applied expects that changes in its business will affect its working capital components, primarily related to its Energy and Environmental Solutions segment, which includes products for manufacturing solar PVs. Applied believes that the solar industry is moving to increasingly greater factory output of solar modules, including projects with an output capable of generating electricity on a gigawatt scale. Applied has entered into contracts with multiple customers for its SunFabm Thin Film Line, for projects of varying scale. Fulfillment of these contracts requires Applied to invest in inventory particularly work in process, and Applied may obtain customer deposits that reduce the associated effect on other working capital components.

Applied's investment portfolio consists principally of investment grade municipal bonds, money market mutual funds, U.S. Treasury and agency securities, corporate bonds, equity securities, and mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities. Applied regularly monitors the credit risk in its investment portfolio and takes appropriate measures, which may include the sale of certain securities, to manage such risks prudently in accordance with its investment policies. In fiscal 2008, as part of its regular investment review process, Applied recorded an insignificant impairment charge

associated with its investment portfolio. At October 26, 2008, Applied had a gross unrealized loss of \$48 million due to a decrease in the fair market value of certain fixed-rate debt and equity securities as a result of the recent turmoil in the global financial markets. Applied regularly reviews its investment portfolio to identify and evaluate investments that have indications of possible impairment. Factors considered in determining whether a loss is temporary include: the length of time and extent to which fair market value has been lower than the cost basis; the financial condition, credit quality and near-term prospects of the investee; and Applied's ability to hold the investment for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair market value. Generally, the contractual terms of the investments do not permit settlement at prices less than the amortized cost of the investments. While Applied cannot predict future market conditions or market liquidity, Applied believes that its investment policies provide an appropriate means to manage the risks in its investment portfolio. The following types of financial instruments may present additional risks arising from liquidity and/or credit concerns: structured investment vehicles, auction rate securities, sub-prime and "Alt-A" mortgage-backed securities, and collateralized debt obligations. At October 26, 2008, Applied's holdings in these categories of investments totaled \$30 million, or 1% of total cash, cash equivalents and investments, which Applied does not consider to be material. In the event that these categories of investments become illiquid, Applied does not believe that this will materially affect the Company's liquidity or results of operations.

Although cash requirements will fluctuate based on the timing and extent of factors such as those discussed above, Applied's management believes that cash generated from operations, together with the liquidity provided by existing cash balances and borrowing capability, will be sufficient to satisfy Applied's liquidity requirements for the next 12 months. In November 2008, Applied announced that it had temporarily suspended stock repurchases in order to maintain financial flexibility in light of the deteriorating global economic and market conditions. For further details regarding Applied's operating, investing and financing activities for each of the three years in the period ended October 26, 2008, see the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows in this report.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

During the ordinary course of business, Applied provides standby letters of credit or other guarantee instruments to third parties as required for certain transactions initiated either by Applied or its subsidiaries. As of October 26, 2008, the maximum potential amount of future payments that Applied could be required to make under these guarantee agreements was approximately \$167 million. Applied has not recorded any liability in connection with these guarantee arrangements below that required Applied to appropriately account for the underlying transaction being guaranteed. Applied does not believe, based on historical experience and information currently available, that it is probable that any amounts will be required to be paid under these guarantee arrangements.

Applied also has operating leases for various facilities. Total rental expense for operating leases was \$68 million for fiscal 2008, \$62 million for fiscal 2007, and \$70 million for fiscal 2006.

Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes Applied's contractual obligations as of October 26, 2008:

	Payments Due by Period							
Contractual Obligations	To	tal		Than Year	1-3 Years (In millions)	3-5 Years		re Than Years
Long-term debt obligations	\$	203	\$	1	\$ 2	\$ —	\$	200
Interest expense associated with long-term debt obligations		129		14	29	29		57
Operating lease obligations		118		58	44	13		3
Purchase obligations*	1	,756		1,683	72	1		_
Other long-term liabilities		185		7	98	20		60
	\$ 2	,391	\$	1,763	\$ 245	\$ 63	\$	320

^{*} Represents Applied's agreements to purchase goods and services consisting of Applied's (a) outstanding purchase orders for goods and services; and (b) contractual requirements to make specified minimum payments even if Applied does not take delivery of the contracted goods.

In addition to the contractual obligations disclosed above, the Company has certain tax obligations. During the first quarter of fiscal 2008, the Company adopted the provisions of FASB Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes" (FIN 48). The Company historically has classified interest and penalties and unrecognized tax benefits as current liabilities. Upon adoption of FIN 48, the Company reclassified gross interest and penalties and unrecognized tax benefits that are not expected to result in payment or receipt of cash within one year as non-current liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. As of October 26, 2008, the Company recorded gross unrecognized tax benefits of \$63 million and gross interest and penalties of \$8 million. Of the \$8 million in interest and penalties, \$5 million is classified as long-term payable and \$3 million is classified as current payable on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. At this time, the Company is unable to make a reasonably reliable estimate of the timing of payments in individual years due to uncertainties in the timing of tax audit outcomes and, accordingly, such amounts are not included in the above contractual obligation table.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make judgments, assumptions and estimates that affect the amounts reported. Note 1 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements describes the significant accounting policies used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Certain of these significant accounting policies are considered to be critical accounting policies.

A critical accounting policy is defined as one that is both material to the presentation of Applied's consolidated financial statements and requires management to make difficult, subjective or complex judgments that could have a material effect on Applied's financial condition or results of operations. Specifically, these policies have the following attributes: (1) Applied is required to make assumptions about matters that are highly uncertain at the time of the estimate; and (2) different estimates Applied could reasonably have used, or changes in the estimate that are reasonably likely to occur, would have a material effect on Applied's financial condition or results of operations.

Estimates and assumptions about future events and their effects cannot be determined with certainty. Applied bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions believed to be applicable and reasonable under the circumstances. These estimates may change as new events occur, as additional information is obtained and as Applied's operating environment changes. These changes have historically been minor and have been included in the consolidated financial statements as soon as they became known. In addition, management is periodically faced with uncertainties, the outcomes of which are not within its control and will not be known for prolonged periods of time. These uncertainties are discussed in the section above entitled "Risk Factors." Based on a critical assessment of its accounting policies and the underlying judgments and uncertainties affecting the application of those policies, management believes that Applied's consolidated financial statements are fairly stated in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and provide a meaningful presentation of Applied's financial condition and results of operations.

Management believes that the following are critical accounting policies:

Warranty Costs

Applied provides for the estimated cost of warranty when revenue is recognized. Estimated warranty costs are determined by analyzing specific product and historical configuration statistics and regional warranty support costs. Applied's warranty obligation is affected by product and component failure rates, material usage and labor costs incurred in correcting product failures during the warranty period. As Applied's customer engineers and process support engineers are highly trained and deployed globally, labor availability is a significant factor in determining labor costs. The quantity and availability of critical replacement parts is another significant factor in estimating warranty costs. Unforeseen component failures or exceptional component performance can also result in changes to warranty costs. If actual warranty costs differ substantially from Applied's estimates, revisions to the estimated warranty liability would be required, which could have a material adverse effect on Applied's business, financial condition and results of operations.

Inventory Valuation

Inventories are generally stated at the lower of cost or market, with cost determined on a first-in, first-out basis. The carrying value of inventory is reduced for estimated obsolescence by the difference between its cost and the estimated market value based upon assumptions about future demand. Applied evaluates the inventory carrying value for potential excess and obsolete inventory exposures by analyzing historical and anticipated demand. In addition, inventories are evaluated for potential obsolescence due to the effect of known and anticipated engineering change orders and new products. If actual demand were to be substantially lower than estimated, additional inventory adjustments for excess or obsolete inventory might be required, which could have a material adverse effect on Applied's business, financial condition and results of operations.

Goodwill and Intanaible Assets

Applied reviews goodwill and intangible assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of these assets may not be recoverable, and also reviews goodwill and intangibles with indefinite lives annually for impairment. Intangible assets, such as purchased technology, are generally recorded in connection with a business acquisition. The value assigned to intangible assets is usually based on estimates and judgments regarding expectations for the success and life cycle of products and technology acquired. If actual product acceptance differs significantly from the estimates, Applied may be required to record an impairment charge to write down the asset to its realizable value. The fair value of a reporting unit is estimated using the market multiples approach, and is dependent on market values for companies in a similar industry. A severe decline in market value could result in an unexpected impairment charge for impaired goodwill, which could have a material adverse effect on Applied's business, financial condition and results of operations.

Income Taxes

Applied accounts for income taxes by recognizing deferred tax assets and liabilities using statutory tax rates for the effect of temporary differences between the book and tax bases of recorded assets and liabilities, net operating losses and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets are also reduced by a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that a portion of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. Management has determined that it is more likely than not that its future taxable income will be sufficient to realize its deferred tax assets.

The effective tax rate is highly dependent upon the geographic composition of worldwide earnings, tax regulations governing each region, non-tax deductible expenses incurred in connection with acquisitions and availability of tax credits. Management carefully monitors the changes in many factors and adjusts the effective income tax rate as required. If actual results differ from these estimates, Applied could be required to record a valuation allowance on deferred tax assets or adjust its effective income tax rate, which could have a material adverse effect on Applied's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The calculation of tax liabilities involves significant judgment in estimating the impact of uncertainties in the application of complex tax laws. Resolution of these uncertainties in a manner inconsistent with Applied's expectations could have a material impact on Applied's results of operations and financial condition.

Equity-Based Compensation — Employee Stock Option Plans and Employee Stock Purchase Plans

Effective on October 31, 2005, Applied began accounting for stock options and Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP) shares under the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123(R), "Share-Based Payment" (SFAS 123(R)), which requires recognition of the fair value of equity-based compensation. The fair value of stock options and ESPP shares is estimated using a Black-Scholes option valuation model. This methodology requires the use of subjective assumptions including expected stock price volatility and the estimated life of each award. The fair value of equity-based compensation awards less the estimated forfeitures is amortized over the service period of the award, and Applied has elected to use the straight-line method. The fair value of restricted stock units is calculated based upon the fair market value of Applied's common stock at the date of grant (see Note 1 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements).

Item 7A: Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Interest Rate Risk

At October 26, 2008, Applied's investment portfolio included fixed-income securities with a fair value of approximately \$2.2 billion. Applied's primary objective for investing in fixed-income securities is to preserve principal while maximizing returns and minimizing risk. These securities are subject to interest rate risk and will decline in value if interest rates increase. Based on Applied's investment portfolio at October 26, 2008 and October 28, 2007, an immediate 100 basis point increase in interest rates would result in a decrease in the fair value of the portfolio of approximately \$31 million and \$31 million, respectively. While an increase in interest rates reduces the fair value of the investment portfolio, Applied will not realize the losses in the Consolidated Statement of Operations unless the individual fixed-income securities are sold prior to recovery or the loss is determined to be other-than-temporarily impaired.

All of Applied's debt bears interest at fixed rates. Therefore, an immediate 100 basis point increase in interest rates would not be expected to have a material effect on Applied's near-term financial condition or results of operations.

Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk

Certain operations of Applied are conducted in foreign currencies, such as Japanese yen, euro, Israeli shekel and Swiss francs. Applied enters into forward exchange and currency option contracts to hedge a portion of, but not all, existing and anticipated foreign currency denominated transactions expected to occur typically within 24 months. Gains and losses on these contracts are generally recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations at the time that the related transactions being hedged are recognized. Because the effect of movements in currency exchange rates on forward exchange and currency option contracts generally offsets the related effect on the underlying items being hedged, these financial instruments are not expected to subject Applied to risks that would otherwise result from changes in currency exchange rates. Applied does not use derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes. Net foreign currency gains and losses did not have a material effect on Applied's results of operations for fiscal 2008, 2007 or 2006.

Forward exchange contracts are denominated in the same currency as the underlying transactions (primarily Japanese yen, euro, Israeli shekel and Swiss francs), and the terms of the forward exchange contracts generally match the terms of the underlying transactions. Applied's outstanding forward exchange contracts are marked-to-market (see Note 2 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements), as are the majority of the related underlying transactions being hedged; therefore, the effect of exchange rate changes on forward exchange contracts is expected to be substantially offset by the effect of these changes on the underlying transactions. The effect of an immediate 10 percent change in exchange rates on forward exchange contracts and the underlying hedged transactions is not expected to be material to Applied's near-term financial condition or results of operations. Applied's risk with respect to currency option contracts is limited to the premium paid for the right to exercise the option. Premiums paid for options outstanding at October 26, 2008 were not material.

Item 8: Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

The consolidated financial statements required by this Item are set forth on the pages indicated at Item 15(a).

Item 9: Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A: Controls and Procedures

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of the end of the period covered by this report, management of Applied conducted an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of Applied's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of Applied's disclosure controls and procedures, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the Exchange Act). Based upon that evaluation, Applied's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that Applied's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by this report in ensuring that information required to be disclosed was recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by Applied in such reports is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Applied's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. Under the supervision and with the participation of Applied's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, management of Applied conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of Applied's internal control over financial reporting based upon the framework in "Internal Control — Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on that evaluation, Applied's management concluded that Applied's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of October 26, 2008.

KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has audited the consolidated financial statements included in this Form 10-K and, as part of the audit, has issued a report, included herein, on the effectiveness of Applied's internal control over financial reporting as of October 26, 2008.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2008, there were no changes in the internal control over financial reporting that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, Applied's internal control over financial reporting.

Inherent Limitations of Disclosure Controls and Procedures and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

It should be noted that any system of controls, however well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, and not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the system will be met. In addition, the design of any control system is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events.

Item 9B: Other Information

None

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Stockholders and Board of Directors Applied Materials, Inc.:

We have audited Applied Materials, Inc. and subsidiaries' (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of October 26, 2008, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Applied Materials, Inc. and subsidiaries maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of October 26, 2008, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by COSO.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Applied Materials, Inc. and subsidiaries as of October 26, 2008 and October 28, 2007, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended October 26, 2008. In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, we have also audited the financial statement schedule as of and for each of the years in the three-year period ended October 26, 2008. Our report dated December 12, 2008 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule.

/s/ KPMG LLP KPMG LLP

Mountain View, California December 12, 2008

PART III

Pursuant to Paragraph G(3) of the General Instructions to Form 10-K, portions of the information required by Part III of Form 10-K are incorporated by reference from Applied's Proxy Statement to be filed with the SEC in connection with the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the Proxy Statement).

Item 10: Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

- (1) Information concerning directors, including director nominations, and Applied's audit committee and audit committee financial expert, appears in the Proxy Statement under "Election of Directors," and is incorporated herein by reference.
 - (2) For information with respect to Executive Officers, see Part I, Item 1 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, under "Executive Officers of the Registrant."
- (3) Information concerning Section 16(a) beneficial ownership reporting compliance appears in the Proxy Statement under "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance," and is incorporated herein by reference.

Applied has implemented the Standards of Business Conduct, a code of ethics with which every person who works for Applied and every member of the Board of Directors is expected to comply. If any substantive amendments are made to the Standards of Business Conduct or any waiver is granted, including any implicit waiver, from a provision of the code to Applied's Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer or Chief Accounting Officer, Applied will disclose the nature of such amendment or waiver on its website or in a report on Form 8-K. The above information, including the Standards of Business Conduct, is available on Applied's website under the Investors section at http://www.appliedmaterials.com/investors/index.html. This website address is intended to be an inactive, textual reference only. None of the material on this website is part of this report or is incorporated by reference herein.

Item 11: Executive Compensation

Information concerning executive compensation appears in the Proxy Statement under "Executive Compensation and Related Information" and is incorporated herein by reference.

Information concerning compensation committee interlocks and insider participation appears in the Proxy Statement under "Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" and is incorporated herein by reference.

Information concerning the compensation committee report appears in the Proxy Statement under "Human Resources and Compensation Committee Report" and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12: Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information concerning the security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management appears in the Proxy Statement, under "Principal Stockholders," and is incorporated herein by reference.

The following table summarizes information with respect to options and other equity awards under Applied's equity compensation plans as of October 26, 2008:

Equity Compensation Plan Information

Plan Category	(a) Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights(1)	Outs V	(b) ighted Average tercise Price of standing Options, Warrants and Rights(2) unds, except prices)	(c) Number of Securities Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column(a))
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	30,081	\$	18.86	197,281(3)
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	47,069(4)	\$	17.38	41,750(5)
Total	77,150	\$	17.71	239,031

- (1) Includes only options and restricted stock units (referred to as "performance shares" under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan) outstanding under Applied's equity compensation plans, as no stock warrants or other rights were outstanding as of October 26, 2008.
- (2) The weighted average exercise price calculation does not take into account any restricted stock units as they have a de minimis purchase price.
- (3) Includes 70,532 shares of Applied common stock available for future issuance under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employees' Stock Purchase Plan. Of these 70,532 shares, 1,467 are subject to purchase during the purchase period in effect as of October 26, 2008.
- (4) Includes options to purchase 1,823 shares of Applied common stock assumed through various mergers and acquisitions, after giving effect to the applicable exchange ratios. The assumed options had a weighted average exercise price of \$13.70 per share. No further shares are available for issuance under the plans under which these assumed awards were granted.
- (5) Includes 1,210 shares of Applied common stock available for future issuance under the Applied Materials, Inc. Stock Purchase Plan for Offshore Employees. Of these 1,210 shares, 700 are subject to purchase during the purchase period in effect as of October 26, 2008.

Applied has the following equity compensation plans that have not been approved by stockholders:

2000 Global Equity Incentive Plan The 2000 Global Equity Incentive Plan (the 2000 Plan) was adopted effective as of June 21, 2000. The 2000 Plan provides for the grant of non-qualified stock options to employees other than officers and directors. The administrator of the 2000 Plan (either the Board of Directors of Applied or a committee appointed by the Board) determines the terms and conditions of all stock options granted; provided, however, that (1) the exercise price generally may not be less than 100 percent of the fair market value (on the date of grant) of the stock covered by the option, and (2) the term of options can be no longer than 10 years (or 13 years in the event of death). A total of 147,000,000 shares have been authorized for issuance under the 2000 Plan, and 40,540,000 shares remain available for issuance as of October 26, 2008.

Stock Purchase Plan for Offshore Employees The Stock Purchase Plan for Offshore Employees (the Offshore ESPP) was adopted effective as of October 16, 1995 for the benefit of employees of Applied's participating affiliates (other than United States citizens or residents). The Offshore ESPP provides for the grant of options to purchase shares of Applied common stock through payroll deductions pursuant to one or more offerings. The administrator of the Offshore ESPP (the Board of Directors of Applied or a committee appointed by the Board) determines the terms and conditions of all options prior to the start of an offering, including the purchase price of shares, the number of shares covered by the option and when the option may be exercised. All options granted as part of an offering must be granted on the same date. A total of

12,800,000 shares have been authorized for issuance under the Offshore ESPP, and 1,210,000 shares remain available for issuance as of October 26, 2008.

Nonemployee Director Share Purchase Plan The Applied Materials, Inc. Nonemployee Director Share Purchase Plan was adopted effective March 22, 2005. The Nonemployee Director Share Purchase Plan provides a method by which non-employee directors may purchase Applied common stock at 100% of fair market value on the purchase date by foregoing cash they have earned as retainer fees or meeting fees. The shares generally are purchased at the same time the directors otherwise would have been paid the fees in cash. Since the directors pay full fair market value for the shares, there is no reserved amount of shares under this plan and, accordingly, the table above does not include any set number of shares available for future issuance under the plan.

Applied Materials Profit Sharing Scheme The Applied Materials Profit Sharing Scheme was adopted effective July 3, 1996 to enable employees of Applied Materials Ireland Limited and its participating subsidiaries to purchase Applied common stock at 100% of fair market value on the purchase date. Under this plan, eligible employees may elect to forego a certain portion of their base salary and certain bonuses they have earned and that otherwise would be payable in cash to purchase shares of Applied common stock at full fair market value. Since the eligible employees pay full fair market value for the shares, there is no reserved amount of shares under this plan and, accordingly, the table above does not include any set number of shares available for future issuance under the plan.

Item 13: Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information appearing in the Proxy Statement under the heading "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions" is incorporated herein by reference.

The information appearing in the Proxy Statement under the heading "Director Independence" is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14: Principal Accounting Fees and Services

Information concerning principal accounting fees and services and the audit committee's preapproval policies and procedures appears in the Proxy Statement under the headings "Fees Paid to KPMG LLP" and "Policy on Audit Committee's Pre-Approval of Audit and Permisssible Non-audit Services of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm," is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

Item 15: Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

		Number
(1)	Financial Statements:	
	Consolidated Statements of Operations for each of the three years in the period ended October 26, 2008	52
	Consolidated Balance Sheets at October 26, 2008 and October 28, 2007	53
	Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity and Comprehensive Income for each of the three years in the period ended October 26, 2008	54
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for each of the three years in the period ended October 26, 2008	55
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	56
	Report of KPMG LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	90
(2)	Exhibits:	
	The exhibits listed in the accompanying Index to Exhibits are filed or incorporated by reference as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K	91
(3)	Financial Statement Schedule:	
	Schedule II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts for each of the three years in the period ended October 26, 2008	97
	All other schedules are omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is shown in the Consolidated Financial Statements or Notes thereto.	

51

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

Fiscal Year	_	October 26, 2008 (In thousand		October 28, 2007 except per share a	 October 29, 2006
Net sales	\$	8,129,240	\$	9,734,856	\$ 9,167,014
Cost of products sold		4,686,412		5,242,413	4,875,212
Gross margin		3,442,828		4,492,443	4,291,802
Operating expenses:					
Research, development and engineering		1,104,122		1,142,073	1,152,326
Marketing and selling		459,402		451,258	438,654
General and administrative		505,762		501,185	468,088
Restructuring and asset impairments		39,948		26,421	212,113
Gain on sale of facility		21,837			 <u> </u>
Income from operations		1,355,431		2,371,506	2,020,621
Pretax loss of equity-method investment		35,527		29,371	2,849
Interest expense		20,506		38,631	36,096
Interest and other income		109,320		136,149	 185,295
Income before income taxes		1,408,718		2,439,653	2,166,971
Provision for income taxes		447,972		729,457	650,308
Net income	\$	960,746	\$	1,710,196	\$ 1,516,663
Earnings per share:					
Basic	\$	0.71	\$	1.22	\$ 0.98
Diluted	\$	0.70	\$	1.20	\$ 0.97
Weighted average number of shares:					
Basic		1,354,176		1,406,685	1,551,339
Diluted		1,374,507		1,427,002	1,565,072

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	October 26, 2008 (In thousands, except per sl		 October 28, 2007 re amounts)
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,411,624	\$ 1,202,722
Short-term investments		689,044	1,166,857
Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts of \$5,275 and \$4,136 at 2008 and 2007, respectively		1,691,027	2,049,427
Inventories		1,987,017	1,313,237
Deferred income taxes, net		388,807	426,471
Income taxes receivable		125,605	_
Other current assets		371,033	448,879
Total current assets		6,664,157	6,607,593
Long-term investments		1,367,056	1,362,425
Property, plant and equipment		2,831,952	2,782,204
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization		(1,737,752)	(1,730,962)
Net property, plant and equipment		1,094,200	1,051,242
Goodwill, net		1,174,673	1,006,410
Purchased technology and other intangible assets, net		388,429	373,178
Equity-method investment		79,533	115,060
Deferred income taxes and other assets		238,270	146,370
Total assets	\$	11,006,318	\$ 10,662,278
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Current liabilities:			
Current portion of long-term debt	\$	1,068	\$ 2,561
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		2,771,090	2,221,516
Income taxes payable	_	173,394	 157,549
Total current liabilities		2,945,552	2,381,626
Long-term debt		201,576	202,281
Other liabilities	_	310,232	 256,962
Total liabilities		3,457,360	2,840,869
Commitments and contingencies (Note 11)			
Stockholders' equity:			
Preferred stock: \$.01 par value per share; 1,000 shares authorized; no shares issued		_	_
Common stock: \$.01 par value per share; 2,500,000 shares authorized; 1,330,761 and 1,385,711 shares outstanding at 2008 and 2007,			
respectively		13,308	13,857
Additional paid-in capital		5,095,894	4,658,832
Retained earnings		11,601,288	10,863,291
Treasury stock: 513,232 and 434,686 shares at 2008 and 2007, respectively, net		(9,134,962)	(7,725,924)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		(26,570)	 11,353
Total stockholders' equity		7,548,958	7,821,409
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	11,006,318	\$ 10,662,278
See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements			

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Common Shares	Stock Amount	Additional Paid-In Capital	Retain <u>Earni</u> r			Treasury Stock		Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)		Total
Balance at October 30, 2005	1,606,694	\$ 16,067	\$ 3,161,053	\$ 8,22	7,793	\$	(2,439,116)	\$	(37,248)	\$	8,928,549
Components of comprehensive income:	,,		, . ,		,		(, , - ,		(- , -,		-,,-
Net income	_	_	_	1.51	6.663		_		_		1,516,663
Change in unrealized net gain on investments	_		_	,-	_		_		16,486		16,486
Change in unrealized net gain on derivative instruments	_	_	_		_		_		(4,888)		(4,888)
Change in minimum pension liability	_	_	_		_		_		(117)		(117)
Translation adjustments	_	_	_		_		_		6,757		6,757
Comprehensive income									0,737		1,534,901
Dividends		_		(27	2,153)						(272,153)
Equity-based compensation	_		216,269	(2)	2,133)		_		_		216,269
Issuance under stock plans, including tax benefits of \$23,664 and other	23,433	234	282,587				77,958				360,779
Assumption of Applied Films equity plans	23,433	234	18,293				77,930				18,293
	(238,397)		18,293		_		(4.132.854)				
Treasury stock repurchases		(2,384)				_		_			(4,135,238)
Balance at October 29, 2006	1,391,730	\$ 13,917	\$ 3,678,202	\$ 9,47	2,303	\$	(6,494,012)	\$	(19,010)	\$	6,651,400
Components of comprehensive income:											
Net income	_	_	_	1,71	0,196		_		_		1,710,196
Change in unrealized net loss on investments	_	_	_		_		_		21,887		21,887
Change in unrealized net gain on derivative instruments	_	_	_		_		_		(5,728)		(5,728)
Change in minimum pension liability	_	_	_		_		_		3,462		3,462
Change in retiree medical benefit	_	_	_		_		_		(1,132)		(1,132)
Translation adjustments	_	_	_		_		_		9,583		9,583
Comprehensive income									_		1,738,268
Adjustment to initially apply SFAS 158, net of tax of \$959	_	_	_		_		_		2,291		2,291
Dividends	_	_	_	(31	9,208)		_				(319,208)
Equity-based compensation	_	_	161,196	(_		_		161,196
Issuance under stock plans, including tax benefits of \$48,870 and other	54,391	544	819,434		_		99,481		_		919,459
Treasury stock repurchases	(60,410)	(604)	015, 151		_		(1,331,393)		_		(1,331,997)
Balance at October 28, 2007	1,385,711	\$ 13,857	\$ 4,658,832	\$ 10.86	3,291	\$	(7,725,924)	\$	11,353	\$	7.821.409
Components of comprehensive income:	1,303,711	\$ 13,037	\$ 4,030,032	\$ 10,00	15,291	Ф	(7,723,924)	Þ	11,555	Ф	7,021,409
Net income	_	_	_	06	0.746		_		_		960,746
Change in unrealized net loss on investments	_		_	90	00,740		_		(41,739)		(41,739)
Change in unrealized net gain on derivative instruments									9,448		9,448
	_										
Change in minimum pension liability Change in retiree medical benefit	_	_	_		_		_		(7,440)		(7,440)
Translation adjustments					_				1,866		1,866
	_	_	_		_		_		(58)		(58)
Comprehensive income									_		922,823
Cumulative effect of adoption of FIN 48	_	_	_		00,000		_		_		100,000
Dividends	_	_	_	(32	2,749)		_		_		(322,749)
Equity-based compensation	_	_	178,943		_		_		_		178,943
Issuance under stock plans, including a tax detriment of \$11,519 and other	28,213	283	258,119		_		90,114		_		348,516
Treasury stock repurchases	(83,163)	(832)					(1,499,152)				(1,499,984)
Balance at October 26, 2008	1,330,761	\$ 13,308	\$ 5,095,894	\$ 11,60	1,288	\$	(9,134,962)	\$	(26,570)	\$	7,548,958

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	October 26, 2008		October 28, 2007 (In thousands)		October 29, 2006	
Cash flows from operating activities:			(111	t tilousalius)		
Net income	\$	960,746	\$	1,710,196	s	1,516,663
Adjustments required to reconcile net income to cash provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization		320,051		268,334		270,413
Loss on sale and retirements of property, plant, and equipment, net		6.826		21,401		28,365
Restructuring and asset impairments		39,948		26,421		212,113
Acquired in-process research and development expense		_		4,900		14,000
Pretax loss of equity-method investment		35,527		29,371		2,849
Net recognized loss on investments		4,392		5,460		41,391
Deferred income taxes		(58,259)		31,642		25,323
Excess tax benefits from equity-based compensation plans		(7,491)		(49,794)		(23,664)
Equity-based compensation		178,943		161,197		216,269
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of amounts acquired:						
Accounts receivable, net		424,290		34,259		(393,022)
Inventories		(638,256)		140,933		(222,335)
Other current assets		94,247		(164,289)		25,224
Other assets		(394)		3,359		17,088
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		362,604		(12,473)		237,952
Income taxes payable		8,126		(23,968)		100,020
Other liabilities		(20,832)		22,347		(91,531)
Cash provided by operating activities		1,710,468		2,209,296		1,977,118
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Capital expenditures		(287,906)		(264,784)		(179,482)
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired		(235,324)		(599,653)		(339,093)
Proceeds from sale of facility		42,210				
Investment in equity-method investment		_		_		(147,280)
Proceeds from disposition of assets		_		_		1,863
Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale		_		37,611		16,206
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments		5,939,509		3,053,640		6,071,156
Purchases of investments		(5,534,475)		(3,203,427)		(3,474,384)
Cash (used in)/provided by investing activities		(75,986)		(976,613)		1,948,986
Cash flows used for financing activities:					_	
Short-term debt repayments		(2,117)		(99)		(7,710)
Long-term debt repayments				(202,040)		_
Proceeds from common stock issuances		393,978		898,025		337,106
Common stock repurchases		(1,499,984)		(1,331,997)		(4,157,725)
Excess tax benefit from equity-based compensation plans		7,491		49,794		23,664
Payments of dividends to stockholders		(325,405)		(305,672)		(250,782)
Cash used in financing activities		(1,426,037)	_	(891,989)		(4,055,447)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		457	_	565		464
Increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	_	208.902	_	341,259		(128,879)
, , ,		1,202,722		- ,		990,342
Cash and cash equivalents — beginning of year	<u>¢</u>		Φ.	861,463	¢.	
Cash and cash equivalents — end of year	\$	1,411,624	\$	1,202,722	\$	861,463
Supplemental cash flow information:						
Cash payments for income taxes, net	\$	368,459	\$	845,756	\$	549,531
Cash payments for interest	\$	14,580	\$	29,104	\$	28,195

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Applied Materials, Inc. and its subsidiaries (Applied or the Company) after elimination of intercompany balances and transactions. All references to a fiscal year apply to Applied's fiscal year which ends on the last Sunday in October. Fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 contained 52 weeks each. Each fiscal quarter of 2008, 2007 and 2006 contained 13 weeks.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Cash Equivalents and Investments

All highly-liquid investments with a remaining maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase are considered to be cash equivalents. All of Applied's investments are classified as available-for-sale at the respective balance sheet dates. Investments classified as available-for-sale are recorded at fair value based upon quoted market prices, and any temporary difference between the cost and fair value of an investment is presented as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss). The specific identification method is used to determine the gains and losses on investments.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market, with cost determined on a first-in, first-out (FIFO) basis.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful lives of the assets using the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives for financial reporting purposes are as follows: buildings and improvements, 3 to 30 years; demonstration and manufacturing equipment, 3 to 5 years; software, 3 to 5 years; and furniture, fixtures and other equipment, 3 to 15 years. Land improvements are amortized over the shorter of 15 years or the estimated useful life. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of five years or the lease term

Intangible Assets

Goodwill and indefinite-lived assets are not amortized, but are reviewed for impairment annually during the fourth quarter of each fiscal year. Purchased technology and other intangible assets are presented at cost, net of accumulated amortization, and are amortized over their estimated useful lives of 1 to 15 years using the straight-line method.

Long-Lived Assets

Applied reviews long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of these assets may not be recoverable. Applied assesses these assets for impairment based on estimated future cash flows from these assets.

Research, Development and Engineering Costs

Research, development and engineering costs are expensed as incurred.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Advertising Costs

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising costs were not material for all periods presented.

Sales and Value Added Taxes

Taxes collected from customers and remitted to governmental authorities are presented on a net basis in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Income Taxes

Income tax expense is based on pretax earnings. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the expected tax consequences of temporary differences between the book and tax bases of recorded assets and liabilities, net operating losses and tax credit carryforwards.

Revenue Recognition

Applied recognizes revenue when all four revenue recognition criteria have been met: persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists; delivery has occurred or services have been rendered; seller's price to buyer is fixed or determinable; and collectability is reasonably assured. Applied's shipping terms are customarily FOB Applied shipping point or equivalent terms. Applied's revenue recognition policy generally results in revenue recognition at the following points: (1) for all transactions where legal title passes to the customer upon shipment, Applied recognizes revenue upon shipment for all products that have been demonstrated to meet product specifications prior to shipment; the portion of revenue associated with certain installation-related tasks is deferred based on the estimated fair value, and that revenue is recognized upon completion of the installation-related tasks; (2) for products that have not been demonstrated to meet product specifications prior to shipment, revenue is recognized at customer technical acceptance; (3) for transactions where legal title does not pass at shipment, revenue is recognized when legal title passes to the customer, which is typically at customer technical acceptance; and (4) for arrangements containing multiple elements, the revenue relating to the undelivered elements is deferred at their estimated relative fair values until delivery of the deferred elements. In cases where Applied has sold products that have been demonstrated to meet product specifications prior to shipment, Applied believes that at the time of delivery, it has an enforceable claim to amounts recognized as revenue. The completed contract method is used for SunFabra thin film lines. Spare parts revenue is generally recognized upon shipment, and services revenue is generally recognized over the period that the services are provided.

Derivative Financial Instruments

Applied uses financial instruments, such as forward exchange and currency option contracts, to hedge a portion of, but not all, existing and anticipated foreign currency denominated transactions typically expected to occur within 24 months. The terms of currency instruments used for hedging purposes are generally consistent with the timing of the transactions being hedged. The purpose of Applied's foreign currency management is to mitigate the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on certain foreign currency denominated revenues, costs and eventual cash flows. All of Applied's derivative financial instruments are recorded at fair value based upon quoted market prices for comparable instruments. For derivative instruments designated and qualifying as cash flow hedges of anticipated foreign currency denominated transactions, the effective portion of the gain or loss on these hedges is reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss) in stockholders' equity, and is reclassified into earnings when the hedged transaction affects earnings. If the transaction being hedged fails to occur, or if a portion of any derivative is ineffective, the gain or loss on these hedges is recorded promptly in earnings. For derivative instruments used to hedge existing foreign currency denominated assets or liabilities, the gain or loss on these hedges is recorded promptly in earnings to offset the changes in the fair value of the assets or liabilities being hedged. Applied does not use derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Foreign Currency Translation

As of October 26, 2008, primarily all of Applied's subsidiaries use the United States dollar as their functional currency. Accordingly, assets and liabilities of these subsidiaries are translated using exchange rates in effect at the end of the period, except for non-monetary assets, such as inventories and property, plant and equipment, which are translated using historical exchange rates. Revenues and costs are translated using average exchange rates for the period, except for costs related to those balance sheet items that are translated using historical exchange rates. The resulting translation gains and losses are included in the Consolidated Statements of Operations as incurred.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject Applied to significant concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash equivalents, investments, trade accounts receivable and derivative financial instruments used in hedging activities. Applied invests in a variety of financial instruments, such as, but not limited to, certificates of deposit, corporate and municipal bonds, United States Treasury and agency securities, and mortgage-backed securities, and, by policy, limits the amount of credit exposure with any one financial institution or commercial issuer. Applied's customers consist principally of semiconductor and LCD manufacturers located throughout the world. Applied performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition and generally requires no collateral to secure accounts receivable. Applied maintains an allowance reserve for potentially uncollectible accounts receivable based on its assessment of the collectibility of accounts receivable. Applied regularly reviews the allowance by considering factors such as historical experience, credit quality, age of the accounts receivable balances, and current economic conditions that may affect a customer's ability to pay. In addition, Applied utilizes letters of credit to mitigate credit risk when considered appropriate. Applied is exposed to credit-related losses in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to derivative financial instruments, but does not expect any counterparties to fail to meet their obligations.

Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share is determined using the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is determined using the weighted average number of common shares and potential common shares (representing the dilutive effect of stock options, restricted stock units, ESPP shares and amounts due under the agreements associated with the accelerated stock buyback program) outstanding during the period. Applied's net income has not been adjusted for any period presented for purposes of computing basic or diluted earnings per share.

For purposes of computing diluted earnings per share, weighted average potential common shares do not include stock options with an exercise price greater than the average fair market value of Applied common stock for the period, as the effect would be anti-dilutive. Accordingly, options to purchase 36,423,000, 51,094,000 and 123,317,000 shares of common stock for the fiscal years ended October 26, 2008, October 28, 2007 and October 29, 2006, respectively, were excluded from the computation.

Equity-Based Compensation

Applied has adopted stock plans that permit grants to employees of equity-based awards, including stock options, restricted stock and restricted stock units (also referred to as "performance shares" under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan). In addition, the Employee Stock Incentive Plan provides for the automatic grant of restricted stock units to non-employee directors and permits the grant of equity-based awards to consultants. Applied also has an Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP) for United States employees, and a second ESPP for international employees, which enable eligible employees to purchase Applied common stock.

Effective October 31, 2005, Applied adopted the fair value recognition provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2004), "Share-Based Payment" (SFAS 123(R)), using the modified

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

prospective transition method. Applied has included stock-based compensation costs in its results of operations for fiscal years 2008, 2007 and 2006. The estimated fair value of Applied's equity-based awards, less expected forfeitures, is amortized over the awards' service period on a straight-line basis.

During fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, Applied recognized total equity-based compensation expense related to stock options, ESPP shares, restricted stock units and restricted stock of \$179 million (or \$0.09 per diluted share), \$161 million (of \$0.08 per diluted share) and \$216 million (or \$0.11 per diluted share), respectively. During fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, Applied recognized income tax benefits related to equity-based compensation of \$50 million, \$45 million and \$46 million, respectively. The equity-based compensation expense related to restricted stock units and restricted stock for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 was \$137 million, \$104 million and \$30 million, respectively.

Stock Options

The exercise price of each stock option equals the fair market value of Applied common stock on the date of grant. Most options are scheduled to vest over four years and expire no later than seven years from the grant date. The fair value of each option grant is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. This model was developed for use in estimating the value of publicly traded options that have no vesting restrictions and are fully transferable. Applied's employee stock options have characteristics significantly different from those of publicly traded options. The weighted average assumptions used in the model are outlined in the following table:

<u>Fi</u> scal Year	2008	2007	2006
Stock Options:			
Dividend yield	1.24%	1.12%	0.73%
Expected volatility	32.1%	31.5%	36.7%
Risk-free interest rate	2.92%	4.66%	4.48%
Expected life (in years)	3.9	3.9	3.8

The computation of the expected volatility assumption used in the Black-Scholes calculations for new grants is based on a combination of historical and implied volatilities. When establishing the expected life assumption, Applied periodically reviews historical employee exercise behavior with respect to option grants with similar vesting periods.

Options outstanding had an aggregate intrinsic value of \$0.6 million, \$190 million and \$165 million at October 26, 2008, October 28, 2007 and October 29, 2006, respectively. The total grant date fair value of options granted during fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 was \$34,000, \$2 million and \$54 million, respectively. The total intrinsic value of options exercised during fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 was \$54 million, \$141 million and \$57 million, respectively. The total fair value of options that vested during fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 was \$55 million, \$124 million and \$556 million, respectively. At October 26, 2008, Applied had \$13 million of total unrecognized compensation expense, net of estimated forfeitures, related to stock option plans that will be recognized over the weighted average period of 0.6 years. Cash received from stock option exercises was \$328 million, \$837 million and \$284 million, respectively, during fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006. The actual tax benefit realized for the tax deductions from options exercised for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 totaled \$57 million, \$50 million and \$24 million, respectively. During fiscal 2006, as part of the acquisition of Applied Films Corporation (Applied Films), Applied assumed outstanding options to purchase Applied Films common stock that, at the acquisition date, had a fair value of \$26 million, including \$6 million of total unrecognized compensation expense, net of \$2 million of estimated forfeitures (see Note 12). The Applied Films stock options assumed by Applied were converted into options to purchase 3 million shares of Applied common stock.

Employee Stock Purchase Plans

Under the ESPP, substantially all employees may purchase Applied common stock through payroll deductions at a price equal to 85 percent of the lower of the fair market value of Applied stock at the beginning of the applicable

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

offering period or at the end of each applicable purchase period. The number of shares issued under the ESPP during fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 was 4,617,000 shares, 4,310,000 shares and 4,065,000 shares, respectively. Based on the Black-Scholes option pricing model, the weighted average estimated fair value of purchase rights under the ESPP was \$4.97 per share for the year ended October 26, 2008, \$4.83 per share for the year ended October 28, 2007 and \$5.21 per share for the year ended October 29, 2006. Compensation expense is calculated using the fair value of the employees' purchase rights under the Black-Scholes model. Underlying assumptions used in the model are outlined in the following table:

Fiscal Year	2008	2007	2006
ESPP:			
Dividend yield	1.21%	1.18%	0.32%
Expected volatility	29.9%	28.5%	31.1%
Risk-free interest rate	4.16%	4.93%	2.81%
Expected life (in years)	1.25	1.25	1.25

Restricted Stock Units and Restricted Stock

Restricted stock units are converted into shares of Applied common stock upon vesting on a one-for-one basis. Restricted stock units typically vest over three to four years. Vesting of restricted stock units usually is subject to the grantee's continued service with Applied. The compensation expense related to these awards is determined using the fair value of Applied common stock on the date of the grant, and compensation is recognized over the vesting period.

At October 26, 2008, Applied had \$224 million total unrecognized compensation expense, net of estimated forfeitures, related to restricted stock unit grants, which will be recognized over the weighted average period of 1.3 years (see Note 8). During fiscal 2006, as part of the acquisition of Applied Films, Applied assumed Applied Films' outstanding restricted stock units that, at the acquisition date, had a fair value of \$298,000, including \$130,000 of total unrecognized equity-based compensation expense, net of estimated forfeitures. The Applied Films restricted stock units assumed were expected to convert into 19,000 shares of Applied common stock upon vesting.

Beginning in fiscal 2007, Applied initiated a performance-based equity award program for named executive officers and other key employees. The Human Resources and Compensation Committee of Applied's Board of Directors (the Committee) approved grants of 1,565,000 and 1,950,000 performance-based restricted stock units under this program for fiscal 2008 and fiscal 2007, respectively. The Committee also approved the issuance to Applied's President and Chief Executive Officer of performance-based restricted stock in the amounts of 100,000 and 150,000 shares for fiscal 2008 and fiscal 2007, respectively, at \$0.01 per share. These awards vest only if specific performance goals set by the Committee are achieved. The goals require the achievement of specified levels of Applied's annual operating profit as compared to Applied's peer companies and also that the officer or key employee remain an employee of Applied through the vesting date. The fair value of the performance-based restricted stock awards and restricted stock is estimated using the fair value of Applied common stock on the date of the grant and assumes that the applicable performance goals will be achieved. If achieved, the award vests over a specified remaining service period. If such performance goals are not met, no compensation cost is recognized and any previously recognized compensation cost is reversed. The expected cost of the award is reflected over the service period and is reduced for estimated forfeitures. The performance goals associated with the fiscal 2008 awards were achieved at 70%. The performance goals associated with the fiscal 2007 awards were achieved. Fiscal 2008 equity-based compensation expense included \$13 million attributable to the performance-based awards granted in fiscal 2007. Fiscal 2007 equity-based compensation expense included \$13 million attributable to the performance-based awards granted in fiscal 2007.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Defined Benefit Pension Plans of Foreign Subsidiaries

On October 28, 2007, Applied implemented the recognition and disclosure provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 158, "Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans — an amendment of FASB Statements 87, 88, 106 and 132(R)" (SFAS 158). SFAS 158 required Applied to recognize the funded status (the difference between the fair value of plan assets and the projected benefit obligations) of the defined benefit plan in the Consolidated Balance Sheet, with a corresponding adjustment to accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax, to measure the fair value of plan benefit obligations as of its fiscal year ending October 28, 2007 and to provide additional disclosures. The implementation of SFAS 158 did not have a material impact on Applied's financial statements. For additional information on Applied's employee benefit plans, see Note 8.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In April 2008, Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued FASB Staff Position (FSP) No. 142-3, "Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible Assets" (FSP 142-3). FSP 142-3 amends the factors an entity should consider in developing renewal or extension assumptions used in determining the useful life of recognized intangible assets under FASB Statement No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." This new guidance applies prospectively to intangible assets that are acquired individually or with a group of other assets in business combinations and asset acquisitions. FSP 142-3 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2008. Early adoption is prohibited. Applied is evaluating the potential impact of the implementation of FSP 142-3 on its financial position and results of operations.

In March 2008, the FASB issued Statement No. 161, "Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities, an amendment of FASB Statement No. 133" (SFAS 161). SFAS 161 requires disclosures of how and why an entity uses derivative instruments, how derivative instruments and related hedged items are accounted for, and how derivative instruments and related hedged items affect an entity's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. SFAS 161 will be effective for Applied in fiscal 2010, with early adoption permitted. Applied is evaluating the potential impact of the implementation of SFAS 161 on its financial position and results of operations.

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement No. 141 (revised), "Business Combinations" (SFAS 141(R)). The standard changes the accounting for business combinations, including the measurement of acquirer shares issued in consideration for a business combination, the recognition of contingent consideration, the accounting for preacquisition gain and loss contingencies, the recognition of capitalized in-process research and development, the accounting for acquisition-related restructuring cost accruals, the treatment of acquisition related transaction costs, and the recognition of changes in the acquirer's income tax valuation allowance. SFAS 141(R) will be effective for Applied in fiscal 2010, with early adoption prohibited. Applied is evaluating the potential impact of the implementation of SFAS 141(R) on its financial position and results of operations.

In December 2007, the FASB issued Statement No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements, an amendment of ARB No. 51" (SFAS 160). The standard changes the accounting for noncontrolling (minority) interests in consolidated financial statements, including the requirements to classify noncontrolling interests as a component of consolidated stockholders' equity, and the elimination of "minority interest" accounting in results of operations with earnings attributable to noncontrolling interests reported as part of consolidated earnings. Additionally, SFAS 160 revises the accounting for both increases and decreases in a parent's controlling ownership interest. SFAS 160 will be effective for Applied in fiscal 2010, with early adoption prohibited. Applied is evaluating the potential impact of the implementation of SFAS 160 on its financial position and results of operations.

In February 2007, the FASB issued Statement No. 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities Including an Amendment of FASB Statement No. 115" (SFAS 159), which permits entities to

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

elect to measure many financial instruments and certain other items at fair value that are not currently required to be measured at fair value. This election is irrevocable. SFAS 159 will be effective for Applied in fiscal 2009. Management does not believe the effect of implementing SFAS 159 will have a material impact on Applied's financial position or results of operations.

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements" (SFAS 157). SFAS 157 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. In February 2008, the FASB issued FSP 157-1, "Application of FASB Statement No. 157 to FASB Statement No. 13 and Other Accounting Pronouncements That Address Fair Value Measurements for Purposes of Lease Classification or Measurement under Statement 13" (FSP 157-1) and FSP 157-2, "Effective Date of FASB Statement No. 157" (FSP 157-2). FSP 157-1 amends SFAS 157 to remove certain leasing transactions from its scope. FSP 157-2 delays the effective date of SFAS 157 for all non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities, except for items that are recognized or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a recurring basis (at least annually), until the beginning of Applied's first quarter of fiscal 2010. The measurement and disclosure requirements related to financial assets and financial liabilities are effective for Applied beginning in the first quarter of fiscal 2009. In October 2008, the FASB issued FSP 157-3, "Determining the Fair Value of a Financial Asset When the Market for That Asset Is Not Active" (FSP 157-3). FSP 157-3 clarifies the application of SFAS 157 in a market that is not active, and provide guidance on the key considerations in determining the fair value of a financial asset when the market for that financial asset is not active. Applied will continue to evaluate the application of SFAS 157. Management does not believe the effect of implementing SFAS 157 will have a material impact on Applied's financial position or results of operations.

Note 2 Financial Instruments

Investments

Investments by security type at October 26, 2008 were as follows:

	 Gross Gross Unrealized Unrealized Cost Gains Losses (In thousands)		Estimated Fair Value		
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	\$ 749,225	\$	1,993	\$ 2,824	\$ 748,394
U.S. Treasury and agency securities	583,979		5,839	1,257	588,561
U.S. commercial paper, corporate bonds and medium-term notes	382,054		141	14,903	367,292
Other debt securities	255,777		535	11,507	244,805
Bank certificate of deposit	342		_	2	340
Total fixed income securities	1,971,377		8,508	30,493	1,949,392
Publicly traded equity securities	29,165		_	17,205	11,960
Equity securities carried at cost	94,748		_	_	94,748
Total	\$ 2,095,290	\$	8,508	\$ 47,698	\$ 2,056,100

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Investments by security type at October 28, 2007 were as follows:

	Cost		Gross Unrealized Gains (In th		Gross Unrealized Losses thousands)		Estimated Fair Value	
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	\$	1,083,637	\$	1,817	\$	333	\$ 1,085,121	
U.S. Treasury and agency securities		517,805		3,616		308	521,113	
U.S. commercial paper, corporate bonds and medium-term notes		490,066		1,219		1,680	489,605	
Other debt securities		341,650		1,683		1,898	341,435	
Bank certificate of deposit		2,000		_		_	2,000	
Total fixed income securities		2,435,158		8,335		4,219	2,439,274	
Publicly traded equity securities		27,651		25,846		3,730	49,767	
Equity securities carried at cost		40,241		_		_	40,241	
Total	\$	2,503,050	\$	34,181	\$	7,949	\$ 2,529,282	

Cash and cash equivalents included investments in debt and other securities of \$224 million at October 26, 2008 and \$159 million at October 28, 2007. Other debt securities consist primarily of investment grade asset and mortgage backed securities.

Contractual maturities of investments at October 26, 2008 were as follows:

	Cost		Fair Value
	(In t	housands)	
Due in one year or less	\$ 580,756	\$	580,004
Due after one through three years	695,103		689,591
Due after three years	441,407		436,616
No single maturity date*	378,024		349,889
	\$ 2,095,290	\$	2,056,100

Securities with no single maturity date include publicly traded equity securities, mortgage- and asset-backed securities.

At October 26, 2008, Applied had a gross unrealized loss of \$48 million due to a decrease in the fair market value of certain fixed-rate debt and equity securities as a result of the recent turmoil in the global financial markets. Applied regularly reviews its investment portfolio to identify and evaluate investments that have indications of possible impairment. Factors considered in determining whether a loss is temporary include: the length of time and extent to which fair market value has been lower than the cost basis; the financial condition, credit quality and near-term prospects of the investee; and Applied's ability to hold the investment for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair market value. Generally, the contractual terms of the investments do not permit settlement at prices less than the amortized cost of the investments. Applied has determined that the gross unrealized losses on its investments at October 26, 2008 are temporary in nature. Accordingly, Applied does not consider the investments to be other-than-temporarily impaired at October 26, 2008, as it has the ability and intent to hold the investments for a period of time that may be sufficient for an anticipated recovery in fair market value. During fiscal 2008, Applied recorded an immaterial amount of impairment charges on its investment portfolio.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The following table provides the gross unrealized losses and the fair market value of Applied's investments with unrealized losses that are not deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired, aggregated by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position as of October 26, 2008.

			Position for 12 Month			In Loss 1 12 Month	Position fo			т			
	Fair Value			Gross Unrealized Losses		Fair Value (In thou		Gross Unrealized Losses usands)		air Value	Uı	Gross nrealized Losses	
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	\$	284,476	\$	2,824	\$	_	\$	_	\$	284,476	\$	2,824	
U.S. Treasury and agency securities		168,649		1,256		2,655		1		171,304		1,257	
U.S. commercial paper, corporate bonds and medium-term notes		243,438		12,511		43,945		2,392		287,383		14,903	
Other debt securities		169,509		7,815		35,206		3,692		204,715		11,507	
Bank certificate of deposit		340		2		_		_		340		2	
Publicly traded equity securities		6,810		8,607		5,150		8,598		11,960		17,205	
	\$	873,222	\$	33,015	\$	86,956	\$	14,683	\$	960,178	\$	47,698	

Applied manages its cash equivalents and investments as a single portfolio of highly marketable securities that is intended to be available to meet Applied's current cash requirements. For fiscal 2008, gross realized gains on sales of investments were \$13 million, and gross realized losses were \$15 million. For fiscal 2007, gross realized gains on sales of investments were \$2 million, and gross realized losses were \$2 million. For fiscal 2006, gross realized gains on sales of investments were \$5 million, and gross realized losses were \$28 million, principally attributable to the sale of investments to fund the accelerated stock buyback program discussed in Note 7.

Derivative Financial Instruments

Derivative instruments and hedging activities, including foreign currency exchange contracts, are recognized on the balance sheet at fair value. Changes in the fair value of derivatives that do not qualify for hedge treatment, as well as the ineffective portion of any hedges, are recognized currently in earnings. All of Applied's derivative financial instruments are recorded at their fair value in other current assets or accounts payable and accrued expenses.

Applied conducts business in a number of foreign countries, with certain transactions denominated in local currencies, such as Japanese yen, euro, Israeli shekel and Swiss francs. The purpose of Applied's foreign currency management is to mitigate the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on certain foreign currency denominated revenues, costs and eventual cash flows. The terms of currency instruments used for hedging purposes are generally consistent with the timing of the transactions being hedged.

Applied uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward exchange contracts and currency option contracts, to hedge certain forecasted foreign currency denominated transactions expected to occur typically within the next 24 months. Hedges related to anticipated transactions are designated and documented at the inception of the hedge as cash flow hedges and are evaluated for effectiveness quarterly. The effective portion of the gain or loss on these hedges is reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss) in stockholders' equity and is reclassified into earnings when the hedged transaction affects earnings. Amounts included in accumulated

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

other comprehensive income/(loss) at October 26, 2008 will generally be reclassified into earnings within 24 months. Changes in the fair value of currency forward exchange and option contracts due to changes in time value are excluded from the assessment of effectiveness and are recognized in cost of products sold and general and administrative expenses. The change in option and forward time value was not material for fiscal 2008, 2007 or 2006. If the transaction being hedged fails to occur, or if a portion of any derivative is ineffective, Applied promptly recognizes the gain or loss on the associated financial instrument in general and administrative expenses. The amounts recognized due to anticipated transactions failing to occur were not material for all periods presented.

Forward exchange contracts are generally used to hedge certain foreign currency denominated assets or liabilities. These derivatives are not designated for hedge accounting treatment. Accordingly, changes in the fair value of these hedges are recorded promptly in earnings to offset the changes in the fair value of the assets or liabilities being hedged.

Derivative-related activity in accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), net of taxes, was as follows:

	 2000		2007
	 (In tho	usands)	
Unrealized gain/(loss) on derivative instruments at beginning of period	\$ (1,409)	\$	4,318
Increase/(decrease) in fair value of derivative instruments	11,899		(6,012)
(Gain)/loss reclassified into earnings, net	(2,451)		285
Unrealized gain/(loss), net, on derivative instruments at end of period	\$ 8,039	\$	(1,409)

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying amounts of Applied's financial instruments, including cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, notes payable, and accounts payable and accrued expenses, approximate fair value due to the short maturities of these financial instruments. At October 26, 2008, the carrying amount of long-term debt was \$203 million and the estimated fair value was \$198 million. At October 28, 2007, the carrying amount of long-term debt was \$205 million and the estimated fair value was \$226 million. The estimated fair value of long-term debt is based primarily on quoted market prices for the same or similar issues.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Note 3 Balance Sheet Detail

	 2008 (In the	2007	
Inventories	(III tilo		
Customer service spares	\$ 526.825	\$	500,173
Raw materials	 381,457		201,055
Work-in-process	665,123		230,244
Finished goods*	413,612		381,765
	\$ 1,987,017	\$	1,313,237
Property, Plant and Equipment, Net	_		
Land and improvements	\$ 226,906	\$	218,181
Buildings and improvements	1,158,097		1,253,322
Demonstration and manufacturing equipment	695,172		639,640
Furniture, fixtures and other equipment	580,691		563,373
Construction in progress	171,086		107,688
Gross property, plant and equipment	2,831,952		2,782,204
Accumulated depreciation	(1,737,752)		(1,730,962)
	\$ 1,094,200	\$	1,051,242
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	 		
Customer deposits	\$ 797,440	\$	225,632
Accounts payable	588,255		455,894
Deferred revenue	407,512		377,458
Compensation and employee benefits	370,409		491,411
Installation and warranty	163,629		184,271
Other accrued taxes	121,620		67,962
Dividends payable	79,846		83,142
Restructuring reserve	20,447		23,193
Other	 221,932		312,553
	\$ 2,771,090	\$	2,221,516

^{*} Included in finished goods inventory is \$165 million at October 26, 2008 and \$168 million at October 28, 2007 of newly- introduced systems at customer locations where the sales transaction did not meet Applied's revenue recognition criteria, as set forth in Note 1.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Goodwill, Purchased Technology and Other Intangible Assets

Details of unamortized intangible assets were as follows:

				2008						2007				
		Other Intangible							In					
		Goodwill		Goodwill Assets				Total		Goodwill		Assets		Total
						(In thou	usands)	<u></u>						
Gross carrying amount	\$	1,220,543	\$	17,860	\$	1,238,403	\$	1,052,280	\$	17,860	\$	1,070,140		
Accumulated amortization		(45,870)		_		(45,870)		(45,870)				(45,870)		
	\$	1,174,673	\$	17,860	\$	1,192,533	\$	1,006,410	\$	17,860	\$	1,024,270		

Goodwill and unamortized intangible assets are not amortized but are subject to annual reviews for impairment, which Applied performs during the fourth quarter of each fiscal year. Applied conducted these impairment tests in fiscal 2008 and fiscal 2007, and the results of these tests indicated that Applied's goodwill and unamortized intangible assets were not impaired. Goodwill and unamortized intangible assets are also subject to review for impairment when circumstances or events occur during the year that indicate that the assets may be impaired. From October 28, 2007 to October 26, 2008, the change in goodwill was \$168 million, primarily due to the acquisition of Baccini S.p.A. (Baccini), which was completed in the second quarter of fiscal 2008, and the acquisition of certain net assets of Edwards Vacuum, Inc. (Edwards), which was completed in the first quarter of fiscal 2008 (see Note 12). Other intangible assets that are not subject to amortization consist primarily of a trade name associated with the Metron Technology N.V. acquisition reported in the Applied Global Services segment. As of October 26, 2008 goodwill and unamortized intangible assets by reportable segment was: Energy and Environmental Solutions, \$657 million; Silicon, \$224 million; Applied Global Services, \$196 million; and Display. \$116 million.

Details of amortized intangible assets were as follows:

		2008			2007	
		Other			Other	
	Purchased	Intangible		Purchased	Intangible	
	Technology	Assets	Total	Technology	Assets	Total
			(In thou	sands)		
Gross carrying amount	\$ 548,029	\$ 329,629	\$ 877,658	\$ 518,042	\$ 224,253	\$ 742,295
Accumulated amortization	(369,183)	(137,906)	(507,089)	(340,527)	(46,450)	(386,977)
	\$ 178,846	\$ 191,723	\$ 370,569	\$ 177,515	\$ 177,803	\$ 355,318

Purchased technology and other intangible assets are amortized over their estimated useful lives of 1 to 15 years using the straight-line method. Amortization expense was \$121 million, \$57 million and \$31 million for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. As of October 26, 2008, future estimated amortization expense is expected to be \$87 million for fiscal 2010, \$64 million for fiscal 2010, \$50 million for fiscal 2011, \$47 million for fiscal 2011, \$48 million for fiscal 2013, and \$80 million thereafter. As of October 26, 2008, amortized intangible assets by reportable segment were: Energy and Environmental Solutions, \$280 million; Applied Global Services, \$49 million; Display, \$37 million; and Silicon, \$4 million.

Note 4 Borrowing Facilities

At October 26, 2008, Applied had credit facilities for unsecured borrowings in various currencies of up to \$1.2 billion, of which \$1.0 billion is comprised of a 5-year revolving credit agreement with a group of banks that is scheduled to expire in January 2012. This agreement provides for borrowings in United States dollars at interest rates keyed to one of the two rates selected by Applied for each advance, and includes financial and other covenants with which Applied was in compliance at October 26, 2008. No amounts were outstanding under this agreement at October 26, 2008. Of the remaining credit facilities, \$152 million are with Japanese banks at rates indexed to their

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

prime reference rate denominated in Japanese yen. No amounts were outstanding under these credit facilities at October 26, 2008.

Note 5 Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt outstanding at the end of the fiscal year was as follows:

Fiscal Year	2008		2007
	(In thou	ısands)	
1.61% installment note payable to Tokyo Electron Ltd., face amount \$1,800, due September 2008, interest payable March 17, June 17, September 17			
and December 17	\$ _	\$	1,649
Japanese debt, 3.00%, maturing 2008 – 2011	2,644		3,193
7.125% unsecured senior notes due 2017, interest payable April 15 and			
October 15	200,000		200,000
	202,644		204,842
Current portion	(1,068)		(2,561)
	\$ 201,576	\$	202,281

Applied has debt agreements that contain financial and other covenants. These covenants require Applied to maintain certain minimum financial ratios. At October 26, 2008, Applied was in compliance with all covenants. Aggregate debt maturities at October 26, 2008 were: \$1 million in fiscal 2009, \$1 million in fiscal 2010, \$0.5 million in fiscal 2011, and \$200 million thereafter.

Note 6 Restructuring and Asset Impairments

During fiscal 2008, Applied recognized restructuring charges of \$40 million of which \$29 million was associated with a global cost reduction plan, announced in fiscal 2008, and \$11 million with a plan approved in fiscal 2007. During fiscal 2007, Applied recognized restructuring and asset impairment charges of \$26 million, including \$17 million in restructuring charges and \$9 million in asset impairments. Fiscal 2007 restructuring and asset impairment charges included \$30 million associated with the decision to cease development of beamline implant products, offset by \$3 million in adjustments associated with subsequent sales of properties held for sale. During fiscal 2006, Applied recognized restructuring and asset impairment charges of \$212 million, including \$128 million in asset impairments and \$92 million in restructuring charges primarily associated with the closure of its Hayward, California facility, offset by \$8 million in adjustments associated with realignment programs of prior years.

On January 15, 2008, Applied announced a global cost reduction plan (the Plan) that primarily affected its Silicon and Applied Global Services segments and related support organizations. As part of the Plan, Applied has made reductions to its global workforce through a combination of job elimination and attrition. In fiscal 2008, Applied recorded restructuring charges of \$29 million, consisting primarily of employee termination costs to reduce its workforce. The affected employees were based in North America, Europe and Asia, and represented multiple functions.

Changes in restructuring reserves related to severance under the Plan for fiscal 2008 were as follows:

Provision for restructuring reserves	\$ 38,481
Consumption of reserves	(24,795)
Adjustment of restructuring reserves	 (9,335)
Balance, October 26, 2008	\$ 4,351

On February 9, 2007, the Board of Directors of Applied approved a plan (the Implant Plan) to cease development of beamline implant products for semiconductor manufacturing and curtail the operations of Applied's Implant group based in Horsham, England. Under the Implant Plan, Applied closed its research and

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

development and manufacturing operations in Horsham in October 2007. The Implant group operated in the Silicon segment and the results of its operations were not material to the segment's financial position or results of operations.

Changes in restructuring reserves related to the Implant Plan for fiscal 2007 and 2008 were as follows:

	Severa	Severance Facilities (In thousands)			Total
Provision for restructuring reserves	\$ 19	,992 \$	1,105	\$	21,097
Consumption of reserves	(10),902)	(285)		(11,187)
Foreign currency changes		649	2		651
Balance, October 28, 2007		,739	822		10,561
Provision for fiscal 2008		189	11,399		11,588
Adjustment of restructuring reserves		(398)	_		(398)
Consumption of reserves	C	7,379)	(2,238)		(9,617)
Foreign currency changes		(800)	(1,680)		(2,480)
Balance, October 26, 2008	\$,351 \$	8,303	\$	9,654

During the first quarter of fiscal 2006, Applied's Board of Directors approved a plan to disinvest a portion of Applied's real estate and facilities portfolio (the Disinvestment Plan). Properties with an estimated fair value of \$56 million were reported as assets held-for-sale and reclassified from property, plant and equipment on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. During fiscal 2006, Applied recorded an asset impairment charge of \$124 million to write down the following properties to estimated fair value: (1) facilities in Narita, Japan, Chunan, Korea, Hillsboro, Oregon, and Danvers, Massachusetts; and (2) 26 acres of unimproved land in Hillsboro, Oregon. During fiscal 2006, Applied sold the Danvers facility for net proceeds of \$16 million and recognized a gain of \$4 million. During fiscal 2007, Applied sold the Hillsboro, Chunan, and Narita facilities and the Hillsboro land for total net proceeds of \$38 million and recognized a gain of \$3 million. Also in fiscal 2006, as part of the Disinvestment Plan, Applied recorded lease termination charges in the amount of \$89 million, related to the closure of its leased Hayward, California facility.

Changes in restructuring reserves related to facilities realignment programs for fiscal 2006, 2007 and 2008 were as follows:

Balance, October 30, 2005	\$	69,482
Provision for fiscal 2006		95,829
Consumption of reserves		(128,490)
Adjustment of restructuring reserves	_	(12,090)
Balance, October 29, 2006		24,731
Consumption of reserves		(8,368)
Adjustment of restructuring reserves		(3,732)
Foreign currency changes		1
Balance, October 28, 2007		12,632
Consumption of reserves		(6,190)
Balance, October 26, 2008	\$	6,442

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Note 7 Stockholders' Equity

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)

See the Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the components of comprehensive income/(loss). Components of accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss), net of taxes, were as follows:

Fiscal Year	2008 (In thousands		ısands)	2007
Unrealized gain/(loss) on investments	\$	(24,984)	\$	16,755
Unrealized gain/(loss) on derivative instruments qualifying as cash flow hedges		8,039		(1,409)
Pension liability		(19,672)		(12,232)
Retiree medical benefits		734		(1,132)
Cumulative translation adjustments		9,313		9,371
	\$	(26,570)	\$	11,353

Stock Repurchase Program

Since March 1996, Applied has systematically repurchased shares of its common stock in the open market. In March 2006, the Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program for up to \$5.0 billion in repurchases over the next three years ending in March 2009. Pursuant to this authorization, on September 18, 2006, Applied entered into accelerated stock buyback agreements with Goldman, Sachs & Co. (Goldman Sachs), under which Applied agreed to purchase from Goldman Sachs outstanding shares of Applied common stock for an initial purchase price of \$2.5 billion. Under the agreements, Applied purchased 145 million shares of Applied common stock on September 18, 2006 at a price per share of \$17.20, and Goldman Sachs agreed to purchase an equivalent number of shares in the open market over the following four months. At the end of the four month period, Applied was entitled to or subject to a price adjustment based upon the volume weighted average price of Applied common stock during the purchase period that could be settled, at Applied's option, in cash or shares of Applied common stock. On January 24, 2007, Applied settled the price adjustment by payment of \$132 million in cash to Goldman Sachs, resulting in an adjusted price per share of \$18.08. The repurchase was funded with Applied's existing cash and investments and reported as treasury stock.

On September 15, 2006, the Board of Directors approved a new stock repurchase program for up to \$5.0 billion in repurchases over the next three years ending in September 2009, of which authorization for \$2.3 billion of repurchases remained as of October 26, 2008. Under this authorization, Applied implemented a systematic stock repurchase program and may also make supplemental stock repurchases from time to time, depending on market conditions, stock price and other factors. In fiscal 2008, there were 83,163,000 shares of Applied common stock repurchased at an average price of \$18.04 per share. In fiscal 2007, there were 60,561,000 shares repurchased at an average price of \$19.81 per share.

Dividend

During fiscal 2008, Applied's Board of Directors declared four quarterly cash dividends in the amount of \$0.06 per share each. The fourth quarterly cash dividend declared in fiscal 2008 was paid on December 4, 2008, to stockholders of record as of November 13, 2008. During fiscal 2007, Applied's Board of Directors declared one quarterly cash dividend in the amount of \$0.05 per share and three quarterly cash dividends in the amount of \$0.06 per share each. During fiscal 2006, Applied's Board of Directors declared one quarterly cash dividend in the amount of \$0.03 per share and three quarterly cash dividends in the amount of \$0.05 per share each. Dividends paid during fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 amounted to \$325 million, \$306 million and \$251 million, respectively. Applied currently anticipates that it will continue to pay cash dividends on a quarterly basis in the future, although the

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

declaration of any future cash dividend is at the discretion of the Board of Directors and will depend on Applied's financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, business conditions and other factors, as well as a determination that cash dividends are in the best interest of Applied's stockholders.

Note 8 Employee Benefit Plans

Stock Options

Applied grants options to employees and consultants to purchase shares of its common stock, at future dates, at the fair market value on the date of grant. Most options are scheduled to vest over four years, and expire no later than seven years from the grant date. There were 167,289,000 shares available for grant at October 26, 2008, 156,322,624 shares available for grant at October 28, 2007, and 144,582,000 shares available for grant at October 29, 2006. Stock option activity was as follows:

	2	2008 2007				200	2006		
		Weighted Average Exercise			A	eighted verage xercise		A	eighted werage xercise
	Shares	_	Price	Shares (In thousands, excep		Price re amounts)	Shares		Price
Outstanding, beginning of year	94,901	\$	17.81	163,214	\$	18.83	200,007	\$	18.67
Granted and assumed	7	\$	19.38	311	\$	17.98	12,174	\$	16.92
Exercised	(19,004)	\$	17.27	(46,885)	\$	17.86	(18,498)	\$	15.34
Canceled	(15,147)	\$	18.86	(21,739)	\$	25.29	(30,469)	\$	19.14
Outstanding, end of year	60,757	\$	17.71	94,901	\$	17.81	163,214	\$	18.83
Exercisable, end of year	57,671	\$	17.73	83,178	\$	17.84	130,065	\$	19.59

The following table summarizes information with respect to options outstanding and exercisable at October 26, 2008:

			Options O	utstanding			Options Exercisable					
Range of Exercise Prices	Number of Shares (In thousands)		Weighted Weighted Average Average Remaining Aggregate Exercise Contractual Intrinsic Price Life Value (In years) (In thousand		Intrinsic Value	Number of Shares (In thousands)	F	/eighted Average Exercise Price	- (1	Aggregate Intrinsic Value In thousands)		
\$0.01 — \$4.99	8	\$	2.48	1.07	\$	73	8	\$	2.48	\$	73	
\$5.00 — \$9.99	58	\$	6.67	3.19		274	58	\$	6.67		274	
\$10.00 — \$19.99	41,635	\$	15.75	2.78		236	38,549	\$	15.61		235	
\$20.00 — \$29.99	19,047	\$	22.03	1.97		_	19,047	\$	22.03		_	
\$30.00 — \$59.99	9	\$	41.66	1.34		<u> </u>	9	\$	41.66		<u> </u>	
	60,757	\$	17.71	2.53	\$	583	57,671	\$	17.73	\$	582	
Options exercisable and expected to become exercisable	59,784	\$	17.71	2.47	\$	583						

Restricted Stock Units

Applied grants restricted stock units (referred to as performance shares under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan). Restricted stock units typically vest over three to four years, subject to the grantee's continued service to Applied on each vesting date.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

A summary of the changes in restricted stock units outstanding under Applied's equity compensation plans during fiscal 2008 is presented below:

	Shares	Av Gra	eighted /erage int Date <u>r Value</u> (In thousands,	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term except per share amounts)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Non-vested restricted stock units at October 28, 2007	18,597	\$	18.51	2.9 Years	\$ 350,746
Granted	5,808		18.22		
Vested	(6,381)		18.26		
Canceled	(1,630)		18.52		
Non-vested restricted stock units at October 26, 2008	16,394		18.50	2.5	\$ 186,887
Non-vested restricted stock units expected to vest	14,434		18.50	2.6	\$ 164,544

Employees Stock Purchase Plan

Applied sponsors two Employee Stock Purchase Plans (collectively, ESPP) for the benefit of United States (U.S.) and international employees, respectively. The U.S. plan is qualified under Section 423 of the Internal Revenue Code. Under the ESPP, substantially all employees may purchase Applied common stock through payroll deductions at a price equal to 85 percent of the lower of the fair market value of the stock at the beginning of the applicable offering period or at the end of each purchase period. The ESPP provides for consecutive and overlapping offering periods of up to 24 months in duration, with each offering period composed of four consecutive six-month purchase periods. ESPP contributions are limited to a maximum of 10 percent of an employee's eligible compensation, up to a maximum of \$6,500 per six-month purchase period. ESPP participants are also limited to purchasing a maximum of 1,000 shares per purchase period. Shares issued under the ESPP were 4,617,000 for fiscal 2008, 4,310,000 for fiscal 2007, and 4,065,000 for fiscal 2006. At October 26, 2008, there were 71,742,000 shares available for future issuance under the ESPP.

Employee Bonus Plans

Applied has various employee bonus plans. A discretionary bonus plan provides for the distribution of a percentage of pre-tax profits to Applied employees who are not eligible for other performance-based incentive plans, up to a maximum percentage of eligible compensation. Other plans award annual bonuses to Applied's executives and other key contributors based on the achievement of profitability and/or other specified performance criteria. Applied also has agreements with key technical employees that provide for additional compensation related to the success of new product development and achievement of specified profitability criteria. Charges to expense under these plans were \$150 million for fiscal 2008, \$271 million for fiscal 2007 and \$262 million for fiscal 2006.

Employee Savings and Retirement Plan

Applied's Employee Savings and Retirement Plan (401(k) Plan) is qualified under Sections 401(a) and (k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Eligible employees may make salary deferral and catch-up contributions under the 401(k) Plan on a pre-tax basis. Applied matches a percentage of each participant's salary deferral contributions with cash contributions. In general, these matching contributions become 20 percent vested at the end of an employee's second year of service with Applied, and vest 20 percent per year of service thereafter, becoming fully vested at the end of six years of service. Participants may direct that funds held in their 401(k) Plan accounts, including any Applied matching contributions, be invested in any of the diversified investment funds available under the 401(k) Plan or in the Applied Materials, Inc. Common Stock Fund (Stock Fund), which invests solely in shares of Applied common stock. Effective June 21, 2007, the Stock Fund was converted into a non-leveraged employee stock ownership plan (within the meaning of Section 4975(e)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code) and, as a result,

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

participants have the option of specifying that any future cash dividends paid on shares held in the Stock Fund be either reinvested in the Stock Fund or distributed directly to them in cash no later than 90 days after the calendar year for which the dividends were paid. Applied's matching contributions under this plan were approximately \$29 million, net of \$2 million in forfeitures, for fiscal 2008, \$28 million, net of \$1 million in forfeitures, for fiscal 2007 and \$27 million, net of \$2 million in forfeitures, for fiscal 2006.

Defined Benefit Pension Plans of Foreign Subsidiaries and Other Post-Retirement Benefits

Several of Applied's foreign subsidiaries have defined benefit pension plans covering substantially all of their eligible employees. Benefits under these plans are typically based on years of service and final average compensation levels. Applied uses August 31 as a measurement date. The plans are managed in accordance with applicable local statutes and practices. Applied deposits funds for certain of these plans with insurance companies, pension trustees, government-managed accounts, and/or accrues the expense for the unfunded portion of the benefit obligation on its consolidated financial statements. Applied's practice is to fund the various pension plans in amounts sufficient to meet the minimum requirements as established by applicable local governmental oversight and taxing authorities. Depending on the design of the plan, local custom and market circumstances, the liabilities of a plan may exceed qualified plan assets. The differences between the aggregate projected benefit obligations and aggregate plan assets of these plans have been recorded as liabilities by Applied and are included in accrued expenses and other liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

On October 28, 2007, Applied implemented the recognition and disclosure provisions of SFAS No. 158, "Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans — an amendment of FASB Statements 87, 88, 106 and 132(R)" (SFAS 158). SFAS 158 required Applied to recognize the funded status (the difference between the fair value of plan assets and the projected benefit obligations) of the defined benefit plan in the Consolidated Balance Sheet, with a corresponding adjustment to accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax, to measure the fair value of plan benefit obligations as of its fiscal year ending October 28, 2007 and to provide additional disclosures.

On January 1, 1999, Applied implemented a post-retirement plan that provides certain medical and vision benefits to eligible retirees who are at least age 55 and who have at least 10 years of service at their date of retirement. An eligible retiree may elect coverage for an eligible spouse or domestic partner who is not eligible for Medicare. Coverage under the plan generally ends for both the retiree and spouse or domestic partner upon becoming eligible for Medicare. As of October 26, 2008, Applied's liability under this post-retirement plan was \$9 million which was included in other long-term liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

A summary of the changes in benefit obligations and plan assets, which includes post-retirement benefits, for fiscal 2008 and 2007 is presented below.

	(In thousands except percentages)					
	(In thousands, except percentages)					
Change in projected benefit obligation						
Beginning projected benefit obligation	\$	258,754	\$	231,557		
Service cost		15,546		16,513		
Interest cost		13,411		11,201		
Plan participants' contributions		1,336		1,331		
Actuarial (gain)/loss		(14,673)		(17,087)		
Curtailments, settlements and special termination benefits		(1,445)		(5,970)		
Foreign currency exchange rate changes		(32,915)		20,361		
Benefits paid		(9,345)		(9,573)		
Plan amendments and business combinations		85		10,421		
Ending projected benefit obligation	\$	230,754	\$	258,754		
Ending accumulated benefit obligation	\$	203,247	\$	225,000		
Range of assumptions to determine benefit obligations						
Discount rate		2.3% - 6.7%		2.3% - 6.3%		
Rate of compensation increase		2.0% - 6.0%		2.0% - 6.0%		
Change in plan assets						
Beginning fair value of plan assets	\$	118,061	\$	92,424		
Return on plan assets		(4,785)		6,276		
Employer contributions		14,400		12,016		
Plan participants' contributions		1,336		1,331		
Foreign currency exchange rate changes		(20,925)		8,846		
Divestitures, settlements and business combinations		(1,164)		6,741		
Benefits paid		(9,345)		(9,573)		
Ending fair value of plan assets	\$	97,578	\$	118,061		
Funded status	\$	(133,176)	\$	(140,693)		
Employer contributions after the measurement date		1,204		1,163		
Net amount recognized	\$	(131,972)	\$	(139,530)		
Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets		_				
Noncurrent asset	\$	456	\$	897		
Current liability		(2,548)		(2,569)		
Noncurrent liability		(129,880)		(137,858)		
Total	\$	(131,972)	\$	(139,530)		
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income						
Net actuarial loss	\$	14,023	\$	20,817		
Prior service credit		(2,478)		(1,877)		
Transition obligation		248		343		
Total	\$	11,793	\$	19,283		
Plans with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets						
Projected benefit obligation	\$	223,746	\$	250,223		
Fair value of plan assets	\$	90,245		108,794		
Plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets						
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$	181,980	\$	209,090		
Fair value of plan assets	\$	82,367	\$	108,794		

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	<u>2008</u>	2007
Plan assets — allocation		
Equity securities	45%	60%
Debt securities	34%	34%
Cash	7%	4%
Real Estate	2%	1%
Other	12%	1%

On February 9, 2007, the Board of Directors of Applied approved a plan to cease development of beamline implant products for semiconductor manufacturing and curtail the operations of its Implant group based in Horsham, England (see Note 6). A reduction in force led to a curtailment loss of \$629,000, which is included in restructuring and asset impairment expenses on the Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Applied's investment strategy for its defined benefit plans is to invest assets in a prudent manner, maintaining well-diversified portfolios with the long-term objective of meeting the obligations of the plans as they come due. Asset allocation decisions are typically made by plan fiduciaries with input from Applied's pension committee. Applied's asset allocation strategy incorporates a sufficient equity exposure in order for the plans to benefit from the expected long-term outperformance of equities relative to the plans' liabilities. Applied retains investment managers, where appropriate, to manage the assets of the plans. Performance of investment managers is monitored by plan fiduciaries with the assistance of local investment consultants. The investment managers make investment decisions within the guidelines set forth by plan fiduciaries. Risk management practices include diversification across asset classes and investment styles, and periodic rebalancing toward target asset allocation ranges. Investment managers may use derivative instruments for efficient portfolio management purposes. Plan assets do not include any of Applied's own equity or debt securities.

A summary of the components of net periodic benefit costs and the weighted average assumptions used for net periodic benefit cost and benefit obligation calculations for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 is presented below.

	 2008	(In thousa	2007 inds, except percentages)	 2006
Components of net periodic benefit cost				
Service cost	\$ 15,546	\$	16,513	\$ 15,429
Interest cost	13,409		11,202	8,938
Expected return on plan assets	(8,583)		(6,050)	(4,362)
Amortization of actuarial loss	561		1,492	2,601
Amortization of prior service costs	231		414	174
Amortization of transition obligation	83		281	63
Settlement loss/(gain) to be recognized	91		_	(5,569)
Curtailment loss	_		629	_
Net periodic pension cost	\$ 21,338	\$	24,481	\$ 17,274
Weighted average assumptions				
Discount rate	2.3% - 6.3%		2.3% - 5.8%	2.0% - 6.3%
Expected long-term return on assets	2.5% - 8.0%		2.5% - 8.0%	3.5% - 7.5%
Rate of compensation increase	2.0% - 6.0%		2.0% - 6.0%	2.0% - 5.0%

Asset return assumptions are derived based on actuarial and statistical methodologies, from analysis of long-term historical data relevant to the country in which each plan is in effect and the investments applicable to the corresponding plan. The discount rate for each plan was derived by reference to appropriate benchmark yields on

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

high quality corporate bonds, allowing for the approximate duration of both plan obligations and the relevant benchmark yields.

Future expected benefit payments for the pension plans and the post-retirement plan over the next ten fiscal years are: \$7 million in fiscal 2009, \$8 million in fiscal 2010, \$9 million in fiscal 2011, \$10 million in fiscal 2012, \$10 million in fiscal 2013, and \$60 million collectively for fiscal years 2014 through 2018. Company contributions to these plans for fiscal 2009 are expected to be approximately \$14 million.

Executive Deferred Compensation Plans

Applied sponsors two unfunded deferred compensation plans, the Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (Predecessor EDCP) and the 2005 Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (2005 EDCP), under which certain employees may elect to defer a portion of their following year's eligible earnings. The Predecessor EDCP was frozen as of December 31, 2004 such that no new deferrals could be made under the plan after that date and the plan would qualify for "grandfather" relief under Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code. The Predecessor EDCP participant accounts continue to be maintained under the plan and credited with deemed interest. The 2005 EDCP was implemented by Applied effective as of January 1, 2005 and is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code. Amounts payable, including accrued deemed interest, totaled \$80 million at October 26, 2008 and \$82 million at October 28, 2007, which were included in other long-term liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Note 9 Income Taxes

The components of income from operations before income taxes were as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	 2008 2007 (In thousands)			 2006
U.S.	\$ 1,021,961	\$	2,047,318	\$ 1,760,138
Foreign	 386,757		392,335	 406,833
	\$ 1,408,718	\$	2,439,653	\$ 2,166,971

The components of the provision for income taxes were as follows:

	2008		2008 2007 (In thousands)				2006
\$	248,308	\$	590,289	\$	475,984		
	182,803		99,472		124,797		
	5,314		8,054		24,302		
	436,425		697,815		625,083		
	61,469		(17,314)		63,837		
	(43,505)		16,888		(33,298)		
	(6,417)		32,068		(5,314)		
	11,547		31,642		25,225		
\$	447,972	\$	729,457	\$	650,308		
	\$	\$ 248,308 182,803 5,314 436,425 61,469 (43,505) (6,417) 11,547	\$ 248,308 \$ 182,803 \$ 5,314 436,425 \$ 61,469 (43,505) (6,417) 11,547	\$ 248,308 \$ 590,289 182,803 99,472 5,314 8,054 436,425 697,815 61,469 (17,314) (43,505) 16,888 (6,417) 32,068 11,547 31,642	(In thousands) \$ 248,308		

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

A reconciliation between the statutory U.S. federal income tax rate of 35 percent and Applied's actual effective income tax provision rate is as follows:

Fiscal Year	2008	2007	2006
Tax provision at U.S. statutory rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
Favorable resolutions from audits of prior years' income tax filings	_	(1.0)	(2.1)
Effect of foreign operations taxed at various rates	(1.0)	(1.6)	(0.8)
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	0.7	1.1	0.6
Research and other tax credits	(1.1)	(0.6)	(0.1)
Export sales/production benefit	(2.0)	(1.3)	(4.2)
Other	0.2	(1.7)	1.6
	31.8%	29.9%	30.0%

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. The components of deferred income tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	 2008	-	2007
	(In thou	isands)	
Deferred tax assets:			
Inventory reserves and basis difference	\$ 103,428	\$	111,297
Installation and warranty reserves	51,992		69,934
Accrued liabilities	295,797		230,632
Restructuring reserves	7,539		9,275
Deferred revenue	13,499		65,597
Capital loss carryforward	15,000		16,675
Tax credits and net operating losses	33,536		11,020
Deferred compensation	30,122		31,263
Equity-based compensation	68,627		60,256
Intangibles	 34,096		40,145
Gross deferred tax assets	653,636		646,094
Valuation Allowance	(15,000)		_
Total gross deferred tax assets	 638,636		646,094
Deferred tax liabilities:			_
Depreciation	(54,177)		(42,597)
Purchased technology	(109,840)		(87,823)
Other	(29,359)		(27,189)
Total gross deferred tax liabilities	(193,376)		(157,609)
Net deferred tax assets	\$ 445,260	\$	488,485

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The following table presents the breakdown between current and non-current net deferred tax assets and liabilities:

Deferred Income Taxes	2008		2007
	(In thou	ısands)	
Current deferred tax asset	\$ 388,807	\$	426,471
Non-current deferred tax asset	113,727		120,654
Current deferred tax liability	_		(5,326)
Non-current deferred tax liability	(57,274)		(53,314)
	\$ 445,260	\$	488,485

Current deferred tax liabilities are included in accounts payable and accrued expenses on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and non-current deferred tax liabilities are included in other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The balance as of October 28, 2007 includes an additional \$2 million of deferred taxes for a purchase accounting adjustment.

A valuation allowance is recorded to reflect the estimated amount of deferred tax assets that may not be realized. The valuation allowance has been established against capital loss carryforwards where it is believed that it is not more likely than not that sufficient capital gains will be realized within the remaining carryforward period.

For fiscal 2008, U.S. income taxes have not been provided for approximately \$395 million of cumulative undistributed earnings of several non-U.S. subsidiaries. Applied intends to reinvest these earnings indefinitely in operations outside of the U.S.

As of October 26, 2008, Applied's state R&D tax credit carryforward was \$32 million. The carryforward has an indefinite life. Management believes that the tax credit carryforward will be utilized in future periods.

Applied's income taxes payable have been reduced by the tax benefits associated with employee stock option transactions. These benefits, credited directly to stockholders' equity, amounted to \$7 million for fiscal 2008 and \$50 million in fiscal 2007, with a corresponding reduction to taxes payable of \$7 million in fiscal 2008 and \$50 million in fiscal 2007.

In June 2006, the FASB issued Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes" (FIN 48). FIN 48 clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in an enterprise's financial statements in accordance with SFAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes" (SFAS 109). This interpretation prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. Recognition of a tax position is determined when it is more-likely-than-not that a tax position will be sustained upon examination, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes. A tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold is measured at the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority. FIN 48 also provides guidance on derecognition of tax benefits, classification on the balance sheet, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure, and transition. Applied implemented FIN 48 effective October 29, 2007. Upon implementation of FIN 48 Applied did not identify any increase or decrease in its liability for unrecognized tax benefits. In the fourth quarter of fiscal 2008, Applied identified a tax position that met the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold. Applied determined that a tax benefit of \$100 million existed upon implementation of FIN 48 and therefore made the correction to retained earnings. The impact of the correction was not considered material to the prior reporting periods. The beginning balance of the reconciliation of gross unrecognized tax benefits below reflects this tax position.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the total amounts of gross unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in thousands):

Balance, October 29, 2007	\$ 360,000
Increases in tax positions for prior years	4,400
Decreases in tax positions for prior years	(1,000)
Balance, October 26, 2008	\$ 363,400

As of October 26, 2008, Applied had unrecognized tax benefits, net of federal deduction for state tax, of \$350 million, all of which, if recognized, would result in a reduction of Applied's effective tax rate.

Historically, unrecognized tax benefits have been classified as current income taxes payable. Under FIN 48, unrecognized tax benefits are classified as long-term income taxes payable except to the extent it is anticipated that cash payment will be made within the next year. As of October 26, 2008, the gross liability for unrecognized tax benefits was \$63 million, exclusive of interest and penalties. Under FIN 48, increases or decreases to interest and penalties on uncertain tax positions are included in provision for income taxes in the Consolidated Statement of Operations. Interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions were \$11 million as of October 28, 2007 and \$8 million as of October 26, 2008. Of the \$8 million in interest and penalties, \$5 million is classified as long-term payable and \$3 million is classified as current payable in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The timing of the resolution of income tax examinations is highly uncertain as well as the amounts and timing of various tax payments that may be part of the settlement process. This could cause large fluctuations in the balance sheet classification of current assets and non-current assets and liabilities. The Company believes that before the end of fiscal 2009, it is reasonably possible that the statute of limitations on certain income taxes will expire. Given the uncertainty as to ultimate settlement terms, the timing of payment and the impact of such settlements on other uncertain tax positions, the range of the estimated potential decrease in underlying unrecognized tax benefits is between \$0 and \$10 million.

A number of Applied's tax returns remain subject to examination by taxing authorities. These include U.S. federal returns for 2005 and later years, tax returns for certain states for 2002 and later years, and tax returns in certain jurisdictions outside of the U.S. for 2003 and later years.

Note 10 Industry Segment and Geographic Operations

Applied's four reportable segments are: Silicon, Applied Global Services, Display, and Energy and Environmental Solutions. Prior to the first quarter of fiscal 2008, the Applied Global Services segment was named Fab Solutions, and the Energy and Environmental Solutions segment was named Adjacent Technologies. Applied's chief operating decision-maker has been identified as the President and Chief Executive Officer, who reviews operating results to make decisions about allocating resources and assessing performance for the entire company. Segment information is presented based upon Applied's management organization structure as of October 26, 2008 and the distinctive nature of each segment. Future changes to this internal financial structure may result in changes to the reportable segments.

Each reportable segment is separately managed and has separate financial results that are reviewed by Applied's chief operating decision-maker. Each reportable segment contains closely related products that are unique to the particular segment. Segment operating income is determined based upon internal performance measures used by Applied's chief operating decision-maker.

Applied derives the segment results directly from its internal management reporting system. The accounting policies Applied uses to derive reportable segment results are substantially the same as those used for external reporting purposes. Management measures the performance of each reportable segment based upon several metrics including orders, net sales and operating income. Management uses these results to evaluate the performance of,

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

and to assign resources to, each of the reportable segments. Applied does not allocate to its reportable segments certain operating expenses that it manages separately at the corporate level, which include costs related to equity-based compensation and certain components of variable compensation, corporate marketing and sales, corporate functions (certain management, finance, legal, human resources and RD&E), and unabsorbed information technology and occupancy. In addition, Applied does not allocate to its reportable segments restructuring and asset impairment charges and any associated adjustments related to restructuring actions. Segment operating income excludes interest income/expense and other financial charges and income taxes according to how a particular reportable segment's management is measured. Management does not consider the unallocated costs in measuring the performance of the reportable segments.

Effective the first quarter of fiscal 2008, Applied changed the management reporting system for services to report all service results in the Applied Global Services segment. Applied has reclassified segment operating results for fiscal 2007 and 2006 to conform to the fiscal 2008 presentation.

The Silicon segment includes semiconductor capital equipment for etch, rapid thermal processing (RTP), deposition, chemical mechanical planarization (CMP), and metrology and inspection.

The Applied Global Services segment includes technically differentiated products and services to improve the operating efficiency, reduce operating costs and lessen the environmental impact of semiconductor, display and solar customers' factories. Applied Global Services' products consist of spares, services, certain earlier generation products, and remanufactured equipment. Customer demand for these products and services is fulfilled through a global distribution system with trained service engineers located in close proximity to customer sites.

The Display segment encompasses products for manufacturing LCDs for TVs, personal computers and other video-enabled devices. The Display segment also includes design and manufacture of differentiated stand-alone equipment for the Applied SunFabtm Thin Film Line.

The Energy and Environmental Solutions segment includes products for fabricating solar photovoltaic cells and modules, high throughput roll-to-roll coating systems for flexible electronics and web products, and systems used in the manufacture of energy-efficient glass.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Information for each reportable segment as of October 26, 2008, October 28, 2007 and October 29, 2006 and for the years then ended, is as follows:

	 Net Sales	Operating come/(Loss)	A	epreciation/ mortization housands)	Ex	Capital penditures	_	Assets
2008:								
Silicon	\$ 4,005,141	\$ 1,242,574	\$	104,130	\$	61,518	\$	1,773,348
Applied Global Services	2,328,930	574,772		34,831		19,694		1,306,158
Display	975,582	309,803		8,397		11,478		658,744
Energy and Environmental Solutions	 819,587	 (183,173)		106,663		7,544		2,075,516
Total Segment	\$ 8,129,240	\$ 1,943,976	\$	254,021	\$	100,234	\$	5,813,766
2007:								
Silicon	\$ 6,511,722	\$ 2,378,771	\$	137,943	\$	83,388	\$	2,608,980
Applied Global Services	2,353,167	630,140		28,692		39,526		1,229,584
Display	705,056	159,212		9,122		3,216		431,789
Energy and Environmental Solutions	 164,911	(89,364)		19,637		670		1,037,872
Total Segment	\$ 9,734,856	\$ 3,078,759	\$	195,394	\$	126,800	\$	5,308,225
2006:								
Silicon	\$ 5,971,483	\$ 2,000,342	\$	159,695	\$	75,315	\$	2,769,127
Applied Global Services	2,351,841	685,319		30,605		15,158		1,067,249
Display	823,957	256,738		8,270		5,265		584,740
Energy and Environmental Solutions	 19,733	(8,008)		3,495		348		293,691
Total Segment	\$ 9,167,014	\$ 2,934,391	\$	202,065	\$	96,086	\$	4,714,807

Reconciliations of segment operating results to Applied consolidated totals for the fiscal years ending October 26, 2008, October 28, 2007 and October 29, 2006 are as follows:

	 2008		2007	 2006
	 	- (In thousands)	
Total segment operating income	\$ 1,943,976	\$	3,078,759	\$ 2,934,391
Corporate and unallocated costs	(570,434)		(680,832)	(701,657)
Restructuring and asset impairment charges	(39,948)		(26,421)	(212,113)
Gain on sale of facility	 21,837			
Income from operations	\$ 1,355,431	\$	2,371,506	\$ 2,020,621

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Reconciliations of depreciation and amortization expense to Applied consolidated totals for the fiscal years ending October 26, 2008, October 28, 2007 and October 29, 2006 are as follows:

	2008		2007		 2006
			(In	thousands)	
Total segment depreciation and amortization	\$	254,021	\$	195,394	\$ 202,065
Depreciation on shared facilities		35,849		37,179	42,988
Depreciation on information technology assets		29,777		34,986	23,528
Other		404		775	1,832
Consolidated depreciation and amortization	\$	320,051	\$	268,334	\$ 270,413

Reconciliations of capital expenditures to Applied consolidated totals for the fiscal years ending October 26, 2008, October 28, 2007 and October 29, 2006 are as follows:

	 2008		2007		2006
	 	(In	thousands)		
Total segment capital expenditures	\$ 100,234	\$	126,800	\$	96,086
Shared facilities	40,577		49,128		37,329
Information technology assets	94,700		76,604		36,083
Other	52,395		12,252		9,984
Consolidated capital expenditures	\$ 287,906	\$	264,784	\$	179,482

Reconciliations of segment assets to Applied consolidated totals as of October 26, 2008, October 28, 2007 and October 29, 2006 are as follows:

	1	October 26, 2008		October 28, 2007	(October 29, 2006
			(In t	housands)		
Total segment assets	\$	5,813,766	\$	5,308,225	\$	4,714,807
Cash and investments		3,467,724		3,732,004		3,212,199
Allowance for bad debts		(5,275)		(4,136)		(3,342)
Assets held for sale		_		_		37,211
Deferred income taxes		502,534		547,125		569,308
Other current assets		382,912		337,974		217,433
Common property, plant and equipment		644,578		603,453		551,064
Equity-method investment		79,533		115,060		144,431
Other assets		120,546		22,573		37,726
Consolidated total assets	\$	11,006,318	\$	10,662,278	\$	9,480,837

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

For geographical reporting, revenue is attributed to the geographic location in which the customers' facilities are located. Long-lived assets consist primarily of property, plant and equipment and equity-method investments, and are attributed to the geographic location in which they are located. Net sales and long-lived assets by geographic region were as follows:

	 Net Sales		Long-lived Assets
	(In tho	usands)	
2008:			
North America(1)	\$ 1,519,898	\$	895,723
Taiwan	1,837,097		43,169
Japan	1,217,635		89,782
Europe	949,105		109,224
Korea	1,309,491		6,258
Asia-Pacific(2)	 1,296,015		54,119
Total outside North America	6,609,343		302,552
Consolidated total	\$ 8,129,241	\$	1,198,275
2007:	 		
North America(1)	\$ 1,554,643	\$	866,531
Taiwan	2,678,815		42,622
Japan	1,492,694		126,515
Europe	955,747		90,879
Korea	1,846,867		8,634
Asia-Pacific(2)	1,206,090		56,836
Total outside North America	8,180,213		325,486
Consolidated total	\$ 9,734,856	\$	1,192,017
2006:			
North America(1)	\$ 1,707,996	\$	894,598
Taiwan	2,079,065		16,777
Japan	1,518,294		154,432
Europe	1,005,923		89,741
Korea	1,698,673		5,513
Asia-Pacific(2)	1,157,063		36,436
Total outside North America	 7,459,018		302,899
Consolidated total	\$ 9,167,014	\$	1,197,497

⁽¹⁾ Primarily the United States.

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. accounted for 16 percent of Applied's net sales in fiscal 2008, 12 percent of Applied's net sales in fiscal 2007, and 11 percent of Applied's net sales in fiscal 2006. These net sales were for products in multiple reportable segments.

⁽²⁾ Includes China.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Note 11 Commitments and Contingencies

Leases

Applied leases some of its facilities and equipment under non-cancelable operating leases and has options to renew most leases, with rentals to be negotiated. Total rent expense was \$68 million for fiscal 2008, \$62 million for fiscal 2007, and \$70 million for fiscal 2006. Future minimum lease payments at October 26, 2008 totaled \$118 million and were: \$58 million for fiscal 2009; \$30 million for fiscal 2010; \$14 million for fiscal 2011; \$8 million for fiscal 2012; \$5 million for fiscal 2013; and \$3 million collectively for all periods thereafter.

Discounted Letters of Credit

Applied discounts letters of credit through various financial institutions. Under these agreements, Applied discounted letters of credit in the amounts of \$167 million for fiscal 2008, \$431 million for fiscal 2007 and \$237 million for fiscal 2006. Discounting fees were not material for all periods presented. In fiscal 2008, Applied factored accounts receivables totaling \$125 million.

Warrant

Applied products are generally sold with a 12-month warranty period following installation. The provision for the estimated cost of warranty is recorded when revenue is recognized. Parts and labor are covered under the terms of the warranty agreement. The warranty provision is based on historical experience by product, configuration and geographic region.

Changes in the warranty reserves were as follows:

	2008		2007
	 (In thou	usands)	<u>.</u>
Beginning balance	\$ 184,271	\$	174,605
Provisions for warranty	138,229		184,470
Consumption of reserves	(179,654)		(174,804)
Ending balance	\$ 142,846	\$	184,271

As noted above, Applied's products are generally sold with a 12-month warranty. Accordingly, current warranty provisions are related to the current year's net sales, and warranty consumption is associated with current and prior year's net sales.

Guarantees

During the ordinary course of business, Applied provides standby letters of credit or other guarantee instruments to certain parties as required for certain transactions initiated by either Applied or its subsidiaries. As of October 26, 2008, the maximum potential amount of future payments that Applied could be required to make under these guarantee agreements was approximately \$167 million. Applied has not recorded any liability in connection with these guarantee arrangements below that required to appropriately account for the underlying transaction being guaranteed. Applied does not believe, based on historical experience and information currently available, that it is probable that any amounts will be required to be paid under these guarantee arrangements.

Applied also has agreements with various banks to facilitate subsidiary banking operations worldwide, including overdraft arrangements, issuance of bank guarantees, and letters of credit. As of October 26, 2008, Applied Materials Inc. has provided parent guarantees to banks for approximately \$168 million to cover these services.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Legal Matters

Jusuna

On December 24, 2003, Applied filed a lawsuit against Jusung Engineering Co., Ltd. (Jusung Engineering) and Jusung Pacific Co., Ltd. (Jusung Pacific, referred to together with Jusung Engineering as Jusung) in Tao-Yuan District Court in Taiwan, captioned Applied Materials, Inc. v. Jusung Engineering Co., Ltd. The lawsuit alleges that Jusung is infringing an Applied patent related to chemical vapor deposition (CVD). In the lawsuit, Applied sought a provisional injunction prohibiting Jusung from importing, using, manufacturing, servicing or selling in Taiwan certain flat panel display manufacturing equipment. On January 14, 2004, the Tao-Yuan District Court issued a provisional injunction order against Jusung Pacific: Jusung Pacific's appeal of the order was denied. Jusung Pacific requested permission to post a counterbond to have the Jusung Pacific injunction lifted, which was granted, and on March 30, 2004, the provisional injunction order was denied. Jusung Engineering requested permission to post a counterbond to have the Jusung Engineering injunction lifted, which was granted, and on March 30, 2004, the provisional injunction order was denied. Jusung Engineering requested permission to post a counterbond to have the Jusung Engineering injunction lifted, which was granted, and on April 25, 2005, the provisional injunction order against Jusung Engineering complex permission to post a counterbond to have the Jusung Engineering injunction lifted, which was granted, and on April 25, 2005, the provisional injunction order against Jusung Engineering Co., Ltd. In the lawsuit, Applied filed a "main action" patent infringement complaint against Jusung in the Hsinchu District Court in Taiwan, captioned Applied Materials, Inc. v. Jusung Engineering Co., Ltd. In the lawsuit, Applied seeks damages and a permanent injunction for infringement of the same CVD patent. The decisions regarding the provisional injunction and counterbond have no effect on the main action patent infringement lawsuit filed by Applied. In August 2006

On April 10, 2004, the Taiwan Fair Trade Commission (TFTC) notified Applied's subsidiary, AKT America, Inc. (AKT America), that, following a complaint filed by Jusung, the TFTC had begun an investigation into whether AKT America had violated the Taiwan Fair Trade Act, and specifically whether AKT America violated the Taiwan Guidelines for the Review of Cases Involving Enterprises Issuing Warning Letters for Infringement on Copyright, Trademark and Patent Rights by allegedly notifying customers about AKT America patent rights and the infringement of those rights by Jusung. On June 15, 2004, the TFTC outled Applied that Applied also was the subject of the investigation. The TFTC subsequently notified Applied and AKT America that there was insufficient evidence to support a claim against either company. Jusung appealed the TFTC's decision, and the appeals court's affirmation of the decision of the TFTC. Jusung appealed the appeals court's affirmation of the decision of the TFTC, and in January 2007, the Taipei High Administrative Court dismissed Jusung's appeal. In February 2007, Jusung appealed the dismissal to the Supreme Administrative Court of Taiwan. Applied believes that Jusung's complaint is without merit.

On June 13, 2006, Applied filed an action in the TIPO challenging the validity of a patent owned by Jusung Engineering related to severability of the transfer chamber. On June 20, 2006, Jusung Engineering filed a lawsuit against Applied and AKT America, in Hsinchu District Court in Taiwan, captioned Jusung Engineering, Co. Ltd. v. AKT America, Inc. and Applied Materials, Inc., alleging infringement of this patent. Jusung Engineering's lawsuit seeks damages, costs and attorneys' fees. Applied believes that it has meritorious defenses that it intends to pursue vigorously.

On January 31, 2007, Applied received notice that Jusung Engineering filed a complaint of private prosecution in the Taipei District Court of Taiwan dated November 10, 2006, entitled Jusung Engineering Co., Ltd. v. M. Splinter, Y. Lin, C. Lai and J. Lin. The complaint alleges that Applied's outside counsel received from the Court and used a copy of an expert report that Jusung had filed in the ongoing patent infringement lawsuits and that Jusung had intended to remain confidential. The complaint names as defendants Applied's outside counsel in Taiwan, as well as Michael R. Splinter, Applied's President and Chief Executive Officer, as the statutory representative of

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Applied. On April 27, 2007, the Taipei District Court dismissed the private prosecution complaint. Jusung Engineering filed an appeal of the dismissal to the High Court. The High Court affirmed the District Court's rejection of the private prosecution complaint on June 25, 2007. After the dismissal of the private prosecution complaint, the matter was transferred to the Taipei District Attorney's Office, which issued a ruling not to prosecute. This ruling was reviewed by the Taiwan High Court District Attorney, which in October 2007 returned the matter to the Taipei District Attorney's Office for further consideration. On March 7, 2008, the Taipei District Attorney's Office issued a second ruling not to prosecute, which Jusung Engineering appealed. The Taiwan High Court District Attorney returned the matter to the Taipei District Attorney's Office for further investigation and the Taipei District Attorney's office decided not to pursue the matter. Applied believes that it has meritorious defenses that it intends to pursue vigorously.

On April 3, 2007, Jusung Engineering filed a complaint against AKT America and one of its suppliers in Seoul Central District Court in Seoul, Korea, captioned Jusung Engineering, Co. Ltd. v. AKT America, Inc. The complaint alleges infringement of a Jusung patent involving the showerhead assembly of plasma enhanced chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) equipment for liquid crystal displays (LCDs) and seeks injunctive relief. On June 9, 2007, AKT America and its supplier filed a patent invalidation action with the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO). On November 30, 2007, the KIPO ruled that the Jusung patent was invalid, and Jusung Engineering has appealed the KIPO's ruling. Also on November 30, 2007, KIPO dismissed the confirmation of scope action and Jusung appealed the decision. On December 4, 2008, the Patent Court remanded the case back to KIPO for further consideration. On April 3, 2008, the Seoul District Court dismissed the complaint for infringement and Jusung Engineering has appealed this decision. Applied believes that it has meritorious defenses that it intends to pursue vigorously.

On August 13, 2007, Applied filed a complaint against Jusung Engineering in the Seoul Central District Court in Seoul, Korea, captioned Applied Materials, Inc. v. Jusung Engineering Ltd. The complaint alleges infringement of an Applied patent involving a substrate support or housing for a substrate supporting pin used in PECVD equipment for LCDs and seeks both monetary damages and injunctive relief. On October 29, 2007, Jusung filed an action with the KIPO seeking to invalidate Applied's substrate patent. Applied initiated a confirmation of scope action with the KIPO based on the same patent, which the KIPO dismissed on January 30, 2008. Applied has appealed this decision to the Patent Court. Applied believes that it has meritorious claims in this action that it intends to pursue vigorously.

Silicon Services Consortium

On January 19, 2006, five companies that sold refurbished Applied tools (Silicon Services Consortium Inc., Semiconductor Support Services Co., OEM Surplus, Inc., Precision Technician Inc., and Semiconductor Equipment Specialist, Inc.) filed a lawsuit against Applied in the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, captioned Silicon Services Consortium, Inc., et al. v. Applied Materials, Inc. The plaintiffs claimed that a policy that Applied announced in January 2005 of limiting the sale of certain parts to them constituted an unlawful attempt to monopolize the refurbishment business, an interference with existing contracts, and an interference with prospective business relationships. The suit sought injunctive relief, damages, costs and attorneys' fees. On January 17, 2007, Applied filed a counterclaim asserting claims for patent infringement, trademark infringement, trademark dilution, unfair competition, and misuse and misappropriation of trade secrets against each of the five plaintiffs/counter defendants, seeking damages as well as injunctive relief. All claims between Applied and Precision Technician were dismissed in September 2007 pursuant to a settlement, with no payment by either party. In December 2007, Applied reached a settlement with Semiconductor Equipment Specialist of all pending claims between them for an amount that was not material to Applied. In May 2008, Applied reached a settlement with Semiconductor Support Services of all pending claims between them in an amount that was not material to Applied, and the lawsuit has been dismissed.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

From time to time, Applied receives notification from third parties, including customers and suppliers, seeking indemnification, litigation support, payment of money or other actions by Applied in connection with claims made against them. In addition, from time to time, Applied receives notification from third parties claiming that Applied may be or is infringing their intellectual property or other rights. Applied also is subject to various other legal proceedings and claims, both asserted and unasserted, that arise in the ordinary course of business.

Although the outcome of the above-described matters or these claims and proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, Applied does not believe that any of these proceedings or other claims will have a material adverse effect on its consolidated financial condition or results of operations.

Note 12 Business Combinations and Equity-Method Investment

On January 31, 2008, Applied acquired all of the outstanding shares of Baccini, a privately-held company based in Italy, for a purchase price of \$215 million in cash, net of cash and marketable securities acquired. The acquired business is a leading supplier of automated metallization and test systems for manufacturing c-Si photovoltaic cells. In connection with this acquisition, Applied recorded goodwill of \$158 million and intangible assets of \$130 million. Of the \$130 million of acquired intangible assets, \$61 million was assigned to acquired backlog (to be amortized over 2 years), \$34 million was assigned to customer relationships (to be amortized over 9 years), \$27 million was assigned to purchased technology (to be amortized over 7 years), \$6 million was assigned to trademarks and tradenames (to be amortized over 7 years). The allocation of the purchase price was based on estimates of the fair value of the assets acquired and is subject to adjustment upon finalization of the purchase price allocation. The acquired business is reported under the Energy and Environmental Solutions segment.

On November 9, 2007, Applied purchased from Edwards Vacuum, Inc. certain assets of its Kachina semiconductor equipment parts cleaning and refurbishment business for \$19 million. The acquisition expanded Applied's existing Chamber Performance Services network of facilities that provide customers worldwide with technology and support for maintaining their chamber components. In connection with this acquisition, Applied recorded goodwill of \$13 million and an intangible asset of \$3 million (customer relationships, which will be amortized over 13 years). The acquired business is reported under the Applied Global Services segment.

On August 23, 2007, Applied acquired all of the outstanding shares of Switzerland-based HCT for \$463 million in cash, net of cash acquired. The acquired business is a leading supplier of precision wafering systems used principally in manufacturing c-Si substrates for the solar industry. In connection with this acquisition, Applied recorded goodwill of \$354 million and other intangible assets of \$180 million. Of the \$180 million of acquired intangible assets, \$59 million was assigned to purchased technology (to be amortized over 11 years), \$59 million was assigned to customer relationships (to be amortized over 7 years), \$47 million was assigned to acquired backlog (to be amortized over 1 year), \$8 million was assigned to trademarks and tradenames (to be amortized over 13 years), and \$7 million was assigned to covenants not to compete (to be amortized over 3 years). The acquired business is reported under the Energy and Environmental Solutions segment.

On March 30, 2007, Applied purchased Brooks Software, a division of Brooks Automation, Inc., for \$137 million in cash. The acquired business is a leading provider of factory management and control software to the semiconductor and flat panel display industries. The products complement Applied's existing software applications and enable Applied to offer customers a comprehensive computer integrated manufacturing (CIM) solution for optimizing fab operations. Applied recorded an in-process research and development (IPR&D) expense of \$5 million, reported as research, development and engineering expense, goodwill of \$77 million, and other intangible assets of \$47 million. Of the \$47 million of acquired intangible assets, \$21 million was assigned to purchased technology (to be amortized over 4 to 11 years), \$21 million was assigned to maintenance contracts (to be amortized over 7 years), \$2 million was assigned to acquired backlog (to be amortized over 1 year), \$2 million was assigned to trademarks and trademarks and tradenames (to be amortized over 7 years), and \$1 million was assigned to customer

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

relationships (to be amortized over 4 years). The acquired business is reported under the Applied Global Services segment.

The acquired IPR&D expense was determined by identifying research projects for which technological feasibility had not been established and no alternative future use existed. The value of the projects identified as in-process was determined by estimating the future cash flows from the projects once commercially feasible, discounting the net cash flows back to their present value at a rate commensurate with the level of risk and maturity of the projects, and then applying a percentage of completion to the calculated value.

On August 14, 2006, Applied's wholly-owned subsidiary, Metron Technology, Inc. (Metron), purchased certain assets of UMS Solutions' parts cleaning and recycling business in Singapore for \$10 million. The acquisition enhances Metron's capabilities in Southeast Asia with advanced, high-quality parts cleaning services to support its customers' semiconductor manufacturing requirements. In connection with this acquisition, Applied recorded goodwill of \$7 million and other intangible assets of \$1 million.

On July 20, 2006, Applied and Dainippon Screen Mfg. Co., Ltd. (Screen) completed the formation of Sokudo Co. Ltd. (Sokudo), a Japanese joint venture company, to deliver advanced track solutions for customers' critical semiconductor manufacturing requirements. Screen owns 52 percent and holds the controlling interest in Sokudo, and Applied owns 48 percent. Screen transferred into Sokudo its existing track business and related intellectual property, including employees, products and its installed base of systems. Applied paid \$147 million for its investment in Sokudo. Additionally, Applied contributed to Sokudo certain technology and related intellectual property and has provided key development employees. Screen performs manufacturing for Sokudo under an outsourcing agreement. Applied accounts for its interest in Sokudo under the equity method of accounting. Under this accounting method, Applied's exposure to loss from ongoing operations is limited to \$80 million as of October 26, 2008, which represents Applied's carrying value of its investment in Sokudo. Applied's investment in Sokudo is classified as an equity-method investment on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Applied's investment in Sokudo includes the unamortized excess of Applied's investment over its equity in the joint venture's net assets. This excess \$28 million at October 26, 2008 is being amortized on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of 7 years.

On July 7, 2006, Applied completed its acquisition of Applied Films Corporation, a Colorado corporation (Applied Films) and leading supplier of thin film deposition equipment used in manufacturing LCDs, solar cells, flexible electronics and energy-efficient glass. Applied paid \$28.50 per share in cash for each outstanding share of Applied Films. The total purchase price was approximately \$484 million, or \$328 million net of Applied Films' existing cash and marketable securities. As part of the acquisition, Applied assumed Applied Films' outstanding stock options and restricted stock awards that, at the acquisition date, had a total fair value of \$26 million, of which \$18 million was allocated to the purchase price and the remainder to unearned compensation. Upon the acquisition and subject to vesting, Applied Films stock options became exercisable for shares of Applied common stock and Applied Films restricted stock awards became payable in shares of Applied common stock totaling, in the aggregate, 3 million shares of Applied common stock. The fair value of Applied Films' stock options assumed was determined using a Black-Scholes model. The use of the Black-Scholes model and method of determining the variables is consistent with Applied's valuation of equity-based compensation awards in accordance with \$FAS 123(R) (see Note 1). Applied recorded an in-process research and development expense of \$14 million, reported as research, development and engineering expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations; goodwill of \$226 million; and other intangible assets of \$140 million. The acquired in-process research and development expense was determined by identifying research projects for which technological feasibility had not been established and no alternative future use existed. The value of the projects identified as in-process was determined by estimating the future cash flows from the projects once commercially feasible, discounting the net cash flows back to their present value at a rate commensurate with t

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

On December 23, 2005, Applied acquired all of the outstanding shares of ChemTrace Corporation and ChemTrace Precision Cleaning, Inc. for approximately \$22 million in cash, net of cash acquired, of which \$18 million was paid upon closing. This business provides customers with precision parts cleaning and materials testing solutions. In connection with this acquisition, Applied recorded goodwill of \$12 million and other intangible assets of \$8 million.

For all of the purchase business combinations discussed above, the results of operations prior to the acquisition dates were not material in relation to those of Applied for any of the periods presented herein. Goodwill is not amortized but is reviewed periodically for impairment and purchased technology is amortized over its useful life of 1 to 15 years.

Note 13 Subsequent Events

On November 12, 2008, Applied announced that it will implement a restructuring program beginning in the first quarter of fiscal 2009. As part of this program, Applied plans to reduce its global workforce by approximately 1,800 positions or 12% by the end of fiscal 2009 through a combination of attrition, voluntary separation and other workforce reduction programs consistent with local legal requirements and in consultation with employee representatives.

Note 14 Unaudited Quarterly Consolidated Financial Data

	Fiscal Quarter								
	First Second			Third		Fourth		Fiscal Year	
			(In the	usands, e	xcept per share a	mounts)			
2008:									
Net sales	\$ 2,087,397	\$	2,149,998	\$	1,848,168	\$	2,043,677	\$	8,129,240
Gross margin	\$ 934,981	\$	966,828	\$	742,314	\$	798,705	\$	3,442,828
Net income	\$ 262,376	\$	302,507	\$	164,768	\$	231,095	\$	960,746
Earnings per diluted share	\$ 0.19	\$	0.22	\$	0.12	\$	0.17	\$	0.70
2007:									
Net sales	\$ 2,277,267	\$	2,529,561	\$	2,560,984	\$	2,367,044	\$	9,734,856
Gross margin	\$ 1,062,538	\$	1,136,610	\$	1,216,390	\$	1,076,905	\$	4,492,443
Net income	\$ 403,476	\$	411,444	\$	473,515	\$	421,761	\$	1,710,196
Earnings per diluted share	\$ 0.29	\$	0.29	\$	0.34	\$	0.30	\$	1.20

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Stockholders and Board of Directors Applied Materials, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Applied Materials, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of October 26, 2008 and October 28, 2007, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended October 26, 2008. In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, we also have audited the financial statement schedule as of and for each of the years in the three-year period ended October 26, 2008, as set forth under Item 15(a)(2). These consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Applied Materials, Inc. and subsidiaries as of October 26, 2008 and October 28, 2007, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended October 26, 2008, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule as of and for each of the years in the three-year period ended October 26, 2008, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

As discussed in note 9 to the consolidated financial statements, effective October 29, 2007, the Company adopted the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation (FIN) No. 48, Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes.

As discussed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, effective October 28, 2007, the Company adopted the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 158, Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans — an amendment of FASB Statement No. 87, 88, 106, and 132(R).

As discussed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, effective October 31, 2005, the Company adopted the provisions of SFAS 123(R), Share-Based Payment.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Applied Materials, Inc. and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of October 26, 2008, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated December 12, 2008 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Mountain View, California December 12, 2008

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

These Exhibits are numbered in accordance with the Exhibit Table of Item 601 of Regulation S-K:

Exhibit No.	<u>Description</u>
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated May 4, 2006, among Applied Materials, Inc., Applied Films Corporation and Blue Acquisition, Inc., incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 30, 2006 (file no. 000-06920) filed August 31, 2006.
3.1	Certificate of Incorporation of Applied Materials, Inc., as amended and restated through March 31, 2000, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 30, 2000 (file no. 002-45028) filed June 8, 2000.
3.2	Certificate of Designation, Preferences and Rights of the Terms of the Series A Junior Participating Preferred Stock dated as of July 9, 1999, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended August 1, 1999 (file no. 000-06920) filed September 14, 1999.
3.3	Bylaws of Applied Materials, Inc., as amended and restated through September 16, 2008, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 8-K (file no. 000-06920) filed September 19, 2008.
4.1	Form of Indenture (including form of debt security) between Applied Materials, Inc. and Harris Trust Company of California, as Trustee, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 8-K (file no. 000-06920) filed August 17, 1994.
4.2	Rights Agreement, dated as of July 7, 1999, between Applied Materials, Inc. and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as Rights Agent, incorporated by reference to Applied's Registration Statement on Form 8-A (file no. 000-06920) dated July 13, 1999.
4.3	First Amendment to Rights Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2002, between Applied Materials, Inc. and Computershare Investor Services, LLC, as Rights Agent, incorporated by reference to Applied's Registration Statement on Form 8-A/A (file no. 000-06920) dated November 25, 2002.
10.1	License Agreement dated January 1, 1992, between Applied Materials and Varian Associates, Inc., incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 1992 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 16, 1992.
10.2*	Applied Materials, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated on April 1, 1995, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 30, 1995 (file no. 000-06920) filed June 7, 1995.
10.3*	Amendment No. 1 to the Applied Materials, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 26, 1998 (file no. 000-06920) filed September 9, 1998.
10.4*	Amendment No. 2 to the Applied Materials, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 26, 1998 (file no. 000-06920) filed September 9, 1998.
10.5*	Applied Materials, Inc. Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement related to the Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (formerly named the "Applied Materials, Inc. 1995 Equity Incentive Plan"), incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 2, 1999 (file no. 000-06920) filed June 15, 1999.
10.6	Form of Indemnification Agreement between Applied Materials, Inc. and Non-Employee Directors, dated June 11, 1999, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 1999 (file no. 333-88777) filed January 31, 2000.
10.7	Form of Indemnification Agreement between Applied Materials, Inc. and James C. Morgan and Dan Maydan, dated June 11, 1999, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 1999 (file no. 333-88777) filed January 31, 2000.
10.8	Form of Indemnification Agreement between Applied Materials, Inc. and certain of its officers, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 1999 (file no. 333-88777) filed January 31, 2000.
10.9*	Form of Applied Materials, Inc. Nonqualified Stock Option Grant Agreement for use under the Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended (formerly named the "Applied Materials Inc. 1995 Equity Incentive Plan") incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 29, 2001 (file no. 002-45028) filed June 7, 2001.

Exhibit No.	Description
10.10*	Applied Materials, Inc. amended and restated 2000 Global Equity Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2002 (file no. 000-06920) filed January 23, 2003.
10.11	Applied Materials Profit Sharing Scheme, incorporated by reference to Applied's S-8 (file no. 333-45011) filed January 27, 1998.
10.12*	Term Sheet for employment of Michael R. Splinter, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 27, 2003 (file no. 000-06920) filed June 11, 2003.
10.13	Binding Memorandum of Understanding between Applied Materials, Inc. and Novellus Systems, Inc. dated September 20, 2004, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 8-K (file no. 000-06920) filed September 24, 2004. (Confidential treatment has been granted for the redacted portions of the agreement.)
10.14*	Applied Materials, Inc. Nonemployee Director Share Purchase Plan, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 1, 2005 (file no. 000-06920) filed May 31, 2005.
10.15*	Election Form to Receive Shares in lieu of Retainer and/or Meeting Fees for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Nonemployee Director Share Purchase Plan, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 1, 2005 (file no. 000-06920) filed May 31, 2005.
10.16*	Applied Materials, Inc. amended and restated Relocation Policy, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 8-K (file no. 000-06920) filed October 31, 2005.
10.17*	Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2005 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2005.
10.18*	Form of Performance Share Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2005 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2005.
10.19*	Amendment No. 3 to the Applied Materials, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2005 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2005.
10.20*	Amendment No. 4 to the Applied Materials, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2005 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2005.
10.21*	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Grant Agreement for use under the Applied Materials Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 30, 2006 (file no. 000-06920) filed August 31, 2006.
10.22*	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Grant Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. 2000 Global Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 30, 2006 (file no. 000-06920) filed August 31, 2006.
10.23*	Form of Performance Shares Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 30, 2006 (file no. 000-06920) filed August 31, 2006.
10.24*	Applied Materials, Inc. amended and restated Employee Financial Assistance Plan, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2006 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2006.
10.25*	Amendment No. 1 to the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Financial Assistance Plan, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2006 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2006.
10.26	\$100,000,000 364-Day Credit Agreement dated as of September 14, 2006 between Applied Materials, Inc., as borrower, and Citicorp USA, Inc., as lender, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2006 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2006. (Confidential treatment has been granted for redacted portions of the agreement.)**
10.27	Master Confirmation dated September 18, 2006 between Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Applied Materials, Inc., incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2006 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2006. (Confidential treatment has been granted for redacted portions of the agreement.)

Exhibit No.	Description
10.28	Supplemental Confirmation dated September 18, 2006 between Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Applied Materials, Inc., incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K
	for fiscal year 2006 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2006. (Confidential treatment has been granted for redacted portions of the agreement.)
10.29*	Separation Agreement and Release between Applied Materials, Inc. and Nancy H. Handel dated December 15, 2006, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended January 28, 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed February 28, 2007.
10.30	\$1,000,000,000 Credit Agreement dated as of January 26, 2007 among Applied Materials, Inc., as borrower, several lenders named therein and Citicorp USA, Inc., as agent for the lenders, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended January 28, 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed February 28, 2007. (Confidential treatment has been granted for redacted portions of the agreement.)***
10.31*	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Grant Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 29, 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed May 30, 2007.
10.32*	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Grant Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. 2000 Global Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 29, 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed May 30, 2007.
10.33*	Form of Performance Share Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 29, 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed May 30, 2007.
10.34*	Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 29, 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed May 30, 2007.
10.35*	Applied Materials, Inc. amended and restated 2005 Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 8-K (file no. 000-06920) filed July 13, 2007.
10.36	Share Purchase Agreement among Applied Materials, Inc., the Shareholders of HCT Shaping Systems SA and Sellers' Representative dated June 25, 2007, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 29, 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed August 30, 2007.
10.37*	Separation Agreement and Release between Applied Materials, Inc. and Farhad Moghadam dated July 19, 2007, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 29, 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed August 30, 2007.
10.38*	Form of Performance Shares Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2007.
10.39*	Form of Performance Shares Agreement for Nonemployee Directors for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2007.
10.40*	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Grant Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2007.
10.41*	Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2007.
10.42*	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Grant Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. 2000 Global Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2007 (file no. 000-06920) filed December 14, 2007.
10.43	Share Purchase Agreement among Applied Materials, Inc. and the Shareholders of Baccini S.p.A. dated November 18, 2007, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-O for the quarter ended January 27, 2008 (file no. 000-06920) filed March 3, 2008.
10.44*	Adjustments to Executive Officer Salaries, effective December 17, 2007, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended January 27, 2008 (file no. 000-06920) filed March 3, 2008.

Table of Contents

Exhibit No.	<u>Description</u>
10.45*	Applied Materials, Inc. amended and restated Employees' Stock Purchase Plan, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 27, 2008 (file no. 000-06920) filed June 4, 2008.
10.46*	Applied Materials, Inc. amended and restated Stock Purchase Plan for Offshore Employees, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 27, 2008 (file no. 000-06920) filed June 4, 2008.
10.47*	Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, incorporated by reference to Applied's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended July 27, 2008 (file no. 000-06920) filed August 29, 2008.
10.48	Deed of Amendment to Applied Materials Profit Sharing Scheme, dated February 7, 2006, to amend Clause 20 of the Trust Deed thereunder.
10.49	Deed of Amendment to Applied Materials Profit Sharing Scheme, dated February 7, 2006, to amend the definition of Eligible Employee in the First Schedule to the Trust Deed thereunder.
10.50*	Amendment No. 5 to the Applied Materials, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan.
10.51*	Amendment No. 1 to the Applied Materials, Inc. 2005 Executive Deferred Compensation Plan.
10.52*	Compensation of Non-Employee Directors.
10.53*	Applied Materials, Inc. amended and restated Senior Executive Bonus Plan.
10.54*	Applied Materials, Inc. amended and restated Global Executive Incentive Plan.
10.55*	Applied Materials, Inc. amended and restated Employee Stock Incentive Plan.
10.56*	Form of Performance Shares Agreement for use under the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended.
21	Subsidiaries of Applied Materials, Inc.
23	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, KPMG LLP.
24	Power of Attorney.
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1	Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2	Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

^{*} Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement, as required by Item 15(a)3.

^{**} Certain schedules and exhibits to this agreement, as set forth in the Table of Contents of the agreement, have been omitted. Applied Materials, Inc. hereby undertakes to furnish supplementally copies of any of the omitted schedules and exhibits upon request by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC.

By: /s/ MICHAEL R. SPLINTER

Michael R. Splinter President, Chief Executive Officer

Date

Dated: December 12, 2008

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

		Duce
/s/ MICHAEL R. SPLINTER	President, Chief Executive	December 12, 2008
Michael R. Splinter	Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	
/s/ GEORGE S. DAVIS	Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer	December 12, 2008
George S. Davis	(Principal Financial Officer)	
/s/ YVONNE WEATHERFORD	Corporate Vice President, Corporate Controller	December 12, 2008
Yvonne Weatherford	(Principal Accounting Officer)	
Directors:		
*	Chairman of the Board	December 12, 2008
James C. Morgan		
*	Director	December 12, 2008
Deborah A. Coleman		
*	Director	December 12, 2008
Aart J. de Geus		
*	Director	December 12, 2008
Stephen R. Forrest		
*	Director	December 12, 2008
Philip V. Gerdine		
*	Director	December 12, 2008
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

	<u>Title</u>	Date
*	Director	December 12, 2008
Alexander A. Karsner		
*	Director	December 12, 2008
Charles Y.S. Liu		
* Gerhard H. Parker	Director –	December 12, 2008
* Dennis D. Powell	_ Director	December 12, 2008
*	Pinate	D 12 2000
Willem P. Roelandts	Director	December 12, 2008
	Director	
James E. Rogers	=	
Representing a majority of the members of the Board of Directors.		
* By /s/ MICHAEL R. SPLINTER		
Michael R. Splinter Attorney-in-Fact**		
Attorney-III-Fact***		

^{**} By authority of the power of attorney filed herewith.

SCHEDULE II

VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS

Fiscal Year	ance at ing of Year	 Additions — harged to Income	Bus (In thousand	Additions — siness Combinations ds)	D	eductions	lance at l of Year
2008	\$ 4,136	\$ 2,456	\$	501	\$	(1,818)	\$ 5,275
2007	\$ 3,342	\$ 858	\$	342	\$	(406)	\$ 4,136
2006	\$ 3,649	\$ 582	\$	_	\$	(889)	\$ 3,342

THIS DEED OF AMENDMENT is made the 7th day of February 2006 BETWEEN APPLIED MATERIALS IRELAND LIMITED whose registered office is situated at 1 Gardner House, Wilton Place, Dublin 2 (hereinafter called "the Company") of the one part AND MERCER TRUSTEES LIMITED whose registered office is situated at Oyster Point, Temple Road, Blackrock, Co. Dublin (hereinafter called "the Trustees") of the other part.

MUEDEAC

- (A) This Deed is supplemental to a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company passed on the 31st day of May 1996 and a Trust Deed dated the 3rd day of July 1996 (hereinafter called "the Deed") with rules scheduled thereto (hereinafter called "the Rules") whereby the Company established "The Applied Materials Profit Sharing Scheme" (hereinafter called "the Scheme") as an employees' share scheme for approval by the Revenue Commissioners in accordance with Chapter IX of Part 1 and the Third Schedule of the Finance Act 1982 now Chapter 1 of Part 17 and Schedule 11 of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (hereinafter called "the Act") and;
- (B) The Trustees are the present trustees of the Scheme.
- (C) It is provided in Clause 20 of the Deed that the Company may with the concurrence of the Trustees modify, alter, amend or extend all or any of the provisions of the Deed.
- (D) The Company with the concurrence of the Trustees is desirous of amending the Deed as hereinafter provided.

NOW THIS DEED WITNESSETH as follows:

The parties hereto in pursuance of the aforesaid desire and in exercise of the power for this purpose conferred upon them by the Trust Deed and of

every and any other power enabling them in this behalf HEREBY AMEND the Deed as follows:

- 1. Clause 20 of the Deed is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:
- 20(a) THE Company with the consent of the Trustees such consent not to be unreasonably withheld may at any time and from time to time modify, alter, amend or extend this Deed and/or the Rules by deed supplemental hereto (such modification, alteration, amendment or extension being referred to in this Clause as an "amendment") provided that:
 - i) no amendment shall alter to the disadvantage of a Participant his rights in respect of any Scheme Shares appropriated before the date of such amendment without his consent;
 - (ii) no amendment shall be made which would or might infringe any rule against perpetuities or which could result in the Scheme ceasing to be an employees' share scheme;
 - (iii) no amendment shall take effect unless the written approval of the Revenue Commissioners to the Scheme as amended thereby shall first have been obtained in accordance with paragraph 5(2) of Schedule 11 to the Act.
- (b) The Directors may, by resolution, subject to sub-paragraph (ii) of this Clause and without otherwise obtaining the prior approval thereto of any other person but after consulting the Trustees, modify or alter or amend the Scheme in any way which may be necessary in order to secure the initial approval of the Scheme by the Revenue Commissioners under Chapter 1 of Part 17 and Schedule 11 to the Act or maintain the same.
- (c) Any amendment made in accordance with the provisions of this Clause shall be binding upon all persons from time to time interested in the

PRESENT when the Common Seal of APPLIED MATERIALS IRELAND LIMITED was affixed hereto: /s/ Linda Richardson Director _____ Director/Secretary /s/ Brent Gammon PRESENT when the Common Seal of MERCER TRUSTEES LIMITED was affixed hereto: Director /s/ Patrick Burke _____ Director

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Deed was duly executed by the parties hereto the day and year first above written.

/s/ Tom Molloy

Dated this 7th day of February 2006

APPLIED MATERIALS IRELAND LIMITED

one part

MERCER TRUSTEES LIMITED

other part

DEED OF AMENDMENT

THE APPLIED MATERIALS PROFIT SHARING SCHEME

THIS DEED OF AMENDMENT is made the 7th day of February 2006 BETWEEN APPLIED MATERIALS IRELAND LIMITED whose registered office is situated at 1 Gardner House, Wilton Place, Dublin 2 (hereinafter called "the Company") of the one part AND MERCER TRUSTEES LIMITED whose registered office is situated at Oyster Point, Temple Road, Blackrock, Co. Dublin (hereinafter called "the Trustees") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (A) This Deed is supplemental to:
 - (i) a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company passed on the 31st day of May 1996 and a Trust Deed dated the 3rd day of July 1996 (hereinafter called "the Deed") with rules scheduled thereto (hereinafter called "the Rules") whereby the the Company established "**The Applied Materials Profit Sharing Scheme**" (hereinafter called "the Scheme") as an employees' share scheme for approval by the Revenue Commissioners in accordance with Chapter 1 of Part 17 and Schedule 11 of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 and;
 - (ii) Deed of Amendment of even date whereby Clause 20 of the Deed was amended.
- (B) The Trustees are the present trustees of the Scheme.
- (C) It is provided in Clause 20 of the Deed that the Company may with the consent of the Trustees modify, alter, amend or extend all or any of the provisions of the Deed and/or the Rules.
- (D) The Company with the consent of the Trustees is desirous of amending the Deed and the Rules as hereinafter provided.

NOW THIS DEED WITNESSETH as follows:-

The Company in pursuance of the aforesaid desire and in exercise of the power for this purpose conferred upon it by the Deed and of every and any other power enabling it in this behalf and with the consent of the Trustees HEREBY AMENDS the Deed and the Rules as follows:

- 1. With effect from the 1st day of December 2004 the definition of Eligible Employee in Rule 1 of the Rules shall be deleted and replaced with the following:
 - "Eligible Employee" at any Cut-Off Date any person who
 - (i) (A) is or has been for at least 6 months ending on the preceding Cut-Off Date an employee or full-time director of the Company; and
 - (B) is chargeable to tax under Schedule E in respect of that office or employment;
 - (ii) is any other employee of a Participating Company including a Director who has a contract of employment with such a Participating Company and has been nominated by the Directors for participation in the Scheme;

Provided that such person is not ineligible to become a participant by virtue of the provisions of Part 4, Schedule 11 of the Act.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Deed was duly executed by the parties hereto the day and year first above written.

PRESENT when the Common Seal of APPLIED MATERIALS IRELAND LIMITED was affixed hereto:

/s/ Linda Richardson	Director
/s/ Brent Gammon	Director/Secretary
PRESENT when the Common Seal of MERCER TRUSTEES LIMITED was affixed hereto:	
/s/ Patrick Burke	Director
/s/ Tom Molloy	Director

Dated this 7th day of February 2006 APPLIED MATERIALS IRELAND LIMITED

one part

MERCER TRUSTEES LIMITED

other part

DEED OF AMENDMENT

THE APPLIED MATERIALS PROFIT SHARING SCHEME

AMENDMENT NO. 5 TO THE APPLIED MATERIALS, INC. EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC., having adopted the Applied Materials, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan") effective as of July 1, 1993, amended and restated the Plan in its entirety effective as of April 1, 1995, and amended the restated Plan on four subsequent occasions, hereby again amends the restated Plan as follows:

- 1. Effective as of December 13, 2005, Section 7.2 is amended in its entirety to read as follows:
 - "7.2 Committee. The Plan shall be administered on behalf of the Company by a Committee consisting of employees of the Company who hold the following titles or positions ("Specified Positions"):
 - (a) Corporate Controller;
 - (b) Corporate Treasurer;
 - (c) Appointed Vice President, Compensation and Benefits (the "VP, Comp & Benefits");
 - (d) Senior Director, Treasury; and
 - (e) Director, Global Benefits.

The VP, Comp & Benefits also may appoint to Committee membership one additional employee of the Company. In no event, however, shall any member of the Committee be an individual who reports directly to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. The VP, Comp & Benefits may remove the appointed member of the Committee at any time and may fill any vacancy of appointed members of the Committee which exists."

- 2. Effective as of July 3, 2006, Section 7.2 (as amended by Paragraph 1 above) is further amended by deleting subsection (d) thereof and substituting the following subsection (d) therefor:
 - "(d) Managing Director, Treasury; and".

3. Effective as of December 13, 2006, Section 7.2 (as amended by Paragraphs 1 and 2 above) is further amended by adding the following sentence immediately after the first sentence thereof:

"Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any member of the Committee who holds a Specified Position (the "Prior Position") is promoted such that he or she holds a higher title or position within his or her same department or unit (the "Successor Position"), the Successor Position shall replace the Prior Position as a Specified Position under the Plan, except as otherwise may be determined by the VP, Comp & Benefits." IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Applied Materials, Inc., by its duly authorized officer, has executed this Amendment No. 5 to the restated Plan effective as of the dates specified above.

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC.

By /s/ Robert Hartley

Title: V.P. Compensation and Benefits

Date: 2/27/07

)

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE APPLIED MATERIALS, INC. 2005 EXECUTIVE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC., having adopted the Applied Materials, Inc. 2005 Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Plan") effective as of January 1, 2005, and having amended and restated the Plan effective as of July 11, 2007, hereby amends the restated Plan, effective as of August 26, 2008, as follows:

- 1. Section 1.8 is amended in its entirety to read as follows:
 - 1.8 "Compensation" means an Eligible Employee's Base Salary, Eligible Bonus and/or Sign-On Bonus. An Eligible Employee's Compensation does not include any other type of remuneration.
- 2. Section 1.24 is hereby renumbered as Section 1.24A and a new Section 1.24B is added immediately thereafter to read as follows:
- 1.24B "Sign-On Bonus" means a cash-based bonus award (if any) that is payable to an Eligible Employee pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Employer's offer of employment, to induce him or her to become an employee of the Employer, or any similar item of compensation, which the Committee designates as a "Sign-On Bonus" for purposes of the Plan.
- 3. Section 2.1.2(a) is amended by adding the following subsection (iv) immediately after subsection (iii) thereof to read as follows:
- (iv) **On or After August 26, 2008**. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.1.2, each individual who first becomes an Eligible Employee during a Plan Year due to his or her hire by an Employer (a "Newly-Hired Eligible Employee") will be eligible to participate in the Plan effective as of the date of such hire ("Hire Date"). A Newly-Hired Eligible Employee may elect to become a Participant in the Plan by electing, within thirty (30) days of his or her Hire Date, to make Compensation Deferrals under the Plan. However, no such election may be made if the Newly-Hired Eligible Employee was previously eligible to participate in another plan that is required to be aggregated with this Plan under section 409A of the Code.

4. Section 2.1.2(b) is amended in its entirety to read as follows:

(b) Effect of Initial Elections

- (i) **Newly-Eligible Employees**. A Newly-Eligible Employee's election under Section 2.1.2(a)(ii) to make Compensation Deferrals will be effective only with respect to Base Salary that is payable to the Employee for services performed beginning with the first payroll period immediately following his or her timely filing of the election and only for the remainder of the Plan Year with respect to which the election is made.
- (ii) Newly-Hired Eligible Employees. A Newly-Hired Eligible Employee's election under Section 2.1.2(a)(iv) to make Compensation Deferrals will be effective only with respect to (A) Base Salary that is payable to the Employee for services performed beginning with the first payroll period immediately following his or her timely filling of the election and only for the remainder of the Plan Year with respect to which the election is made; and/or (B) any Sign-On Bonus that is payable to the Employee for services performed after the filing of such election. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any such compensation is earned based upon a specified performance period and the election is made after the beginning of the performance period, the election will apply only to the compensation that is paid for services performed after the election if the election applies to no more than an amount equal to the total amount of the compensation for the performance period multiplied by the ratio of the number of days remaining in the performance period after the election over the total number of days in the performance period.

Any Compensation Deferral elections for subsequent Plan Years must be made pursuant to Section 2.1.3.

5. Section 3.1(b) is amended by adding the following sentence immediately after the first sentence thereof:

In addition, a Newly-Hired Eligible Employee (as defined in Section 2.1.2(a)(iv)) may elect to make a Sign-On Bonus deferral in an amount equal to any whole percentage of his or her eligible Sign-On Bonus (if any); provided, however, that the percentage elected by the Employee may not be less than five percent (5%) nor more than one hundred percent (100%).

6. Section 4.1 is amended by adding the following sentence at the end thereof:

Notwithstanding the foregoing, and at the direction of the Committee, there also will be established and maintained on the books of the Company a separate Account ("Sign-On Bonus Account") to which will be credited any Sign-On Bonus deferral made by the Participant pursuant to his or her election under Section 2.1 and deemed interest on such amount.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Applied Materials, Inc., by its duly authorized officer, has executed this Amendment No. 1 to the restated Plan effective as of the date specified above.

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} By & Ron Miller \\ \hline Title: Corporate Vice President, Global Rewards \\ \end{tabular}$

Date: August 26, 2008

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC. COMPENSATION OF NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTORS

Retainer and Meeting Fees

Directors who are employees of Applied Materials, Inc. ("Applied") do not receive any additional compensation for their services as directors.

On September 16, 2008, the Human Resources and Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of Applied's Board of Directors (the "Board") approved changes to the compensation of Applied's non-employee directors, effective fiscal year 2009, which began on October 27, 2008. In addition, on December 8, 2008, the Committee approved a temporary ten percent reduction in the annual cash retainer payable to non-employee directors.

Cash compensation to be paid to non-employee members of the Board is set forth in the table below.

Annual Retainer(1)	\$ 58,500
Annual Retainer for Committee Chairs and Lead Independent Director(2):	
Audit Committee	\$ 78,500
Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee	\$ 68,500
Human Resources and Compensation Committee	\$ 73,500
Strategy Committee	\$ 68,500
Lead Independent Director	\$ 73,500
Fee per Board Meeting	\$ 0
Fee per Committee Meeting	\$ 2,000

- (1) A director receives this annual retainer unless he or she is the (a) Chair of the Audit, Corporate Governance and Nominating, Human Resources and Compensation, or Strategy Committee, or (b) Lead Independent Director.
- 2) If a director holds more than one committee chair, or is the Lead Independent Director and a chair of a committee, he or she will receive only the annual retainer for the single highest-paying position held.

In addition to the retainer and meeting fees, non-employee directors are reimbursed for travel and other reasonable out-of-pocket expenses related to attendance at Board and committee meetings.

Equity Compensation

Nonemployee Director Share Purchase Plan. Under the Nonemployee Director Share Purchase Plan, non-employee directors annually may elect to receive Applied common stock in lieu of retainers and/or meeting fees that otherwise would be payable to them in cash for their service on the Board. If directors make this election, quarterly retainers otherwise payable in cash will be converted into Applied common stock based on the fair market value on the day of the regularly-scheduled quarterly meeting of the Board (or on the final day of a meeting that takes place over multiple days). Meeting fees otherwise payable in cash will be converted into Applied common stock based on the fair market value on the day of the Board or committee meeting (or on the final day of a meeting that takes place over multiple days). Shares issued to participating directors will be fully vested and taxable.

Restricted Stock Units. Non-employee directors participate in one equity compensation plan, Applied's Employee Stock Incentive Plan, which provides for the following automatic grants of performance shares (also called "restricted stock units") to each of Applied's non-employee directors, effective beginning fiscal year 2009, which began on October 27, 2008:

- a grant made on the day of the annual meeting of Applied's stockholders of performance shares equal to \$200,000 divided by the fair market value of a share of Applied's common stock on the date of grant (the "Annual Grant"); and
- an initial grant made upon a non-employee director's appointment or election to the Board, which grant is a pro-rated Annual Grant that reflects the period starting with the day of a non-employee director's initial appointment or election and ending on the day of the annual meeting of Applied's stockholders (the "Initial Grant"). A non-employee director who is elected or appointed on the day of the annual meeting of Applied's stockholders will not receive an initial grant but instead will receive an Annual Grant.

The Board and the Committee may change the number of performance shares granted in the future. Annual Grants to non-employee directors are scheduled to vest in four equal, annual installments beginning on March 1 of the year following the year in which the date of grant occurs. Initial Grants are scheduled to vest in equal installments on each of the first four (4) annual anniversaries of the grant date. Applied also generally will provide for continuation or acceleration of vesting upon a non-employee director's retirement, disability and death. In addition, in order to encourage long-term ownership of Applied's common stock, Applied will allow non-employee directors to defer the receipt of shares they would otherwise receive upon vesting of the performance shares.

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC.

SENIOR EXECUTIVE BONUS PLAN

(September 16, 2008 Restatement)

SECTION 1 ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE

- 1.1 <u>Purpose</u>. Applied Materials, Inc. having established the Applied Materials, Inc. Senior Executive Bonus Plan (the "Plan") effective as of September 23, 1994, and having subsequently amended and restated the Plan, hereby amends and restates the Plan effective as of September 16, 2008, as follows. The Plan is intended to increase shareholder value and the success of the Company by motivating key executives (a) to perform to the best of their abilities, and (b) to achieve the Company's objectives. The Plan's goals are to be achieved by providing such executives with incentive awards based on the achievement of goals relating to the performance of the Company and its individual business units. The Plan is intended to permit the payment of bonuses that qualify as performance-based compensation under Code Section 162(m).
- 1.2 Effective Date. The Plan is subject to the approval of a majority of the shares of the Company's common stock that are present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote at the 2007 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

SECTION 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context:

- 2.1 "Actual Award" means as to any Performance Period, the actual (if any) payable to a Participant for the Performance Period. Each Actual Award is determined by the Payout Formula for the Performance Period, subject to the Committee's authority under Section 3.5 to reduce the award otherwise determined by the Payout Formula.
 - 2.2 "Affiliate" means any corporation or other entity (including, but not limited to, partnerships and joint ventures) controlled by the Company.
- 2.3 "Base Salary." means as to any Performance Period, 100% of the Participant's annualized salary rate on the last day of the Performance Period. Such Base Salary shall be before both (a) deductions for taxes or benefits, and (b) deferrals of compensation pursuant to Company-sponsored plans.
 - 2.4 "Board" means the Company's Board of Directors.

- 2.5 "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Reference to a specific section of the Code or regulation thereunder shall include such section or regulation, any valid regulation promulgated under such section, and any comparable provision of any future legislation or regulation amending, supplementing or superseding such section or regulation.
 - 2.6 "Committee" means the committee appointed by the Board (pursuant to Section 5.1) to administer the Plan. The Committee shall consist of no fewer than two (2) members of the Board.
 - 2.7 "Company" means Applied Materials, Inc., a Delaware corporation.
- 2.8 "Customer Satisfaction MBOs" means as to any Participant for any Performance Period, the objective and measurable individual goals set by a "management by objectives" process and approved by the Committee, which goals relate to the satisfaction of external or internal customer requirements and/or ratings.
 - 2.9 "Determination Date" means the latest possible date that will not jeopardize a Target Award or Actual Award's qualification as performance-based compensation under Section 162(m) of the Code.
 - 2.10 "Disability" means a permanent and total disability determined in accordance with standards adopted by the Committee from time to time.
 - 2.11 "Earnings Per Share" means as to any Performance Period, Net Income, divided by a weighted average number of common shares outstanding and dilutive common equivalent shares deemed outstanding.
 - 2.12 "Fiscal Year" means the fiscal year of the Company.
 - 2.13 "Individual MBOs" means as to a Participant for any Performance Period, the objective and measurable goals set by a "management by objectives" process and approved by the Committee, in its discretion.
 - 2.14 "Market Share" means as to any Performance Period, the Company's or a business unit's percentage of a market segment with respect to a product.
 - 2.15 "Maximum Award" means as to any Participant for any Performance Period, \$5 million. The Maximum Award is the maximum amount which may be paid to a Participant for any Performance Period.
 - 2.16 "Net Income" means as to any Performance Period, the income after taxes for the Performance Period determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
 - 2.17 "New Orders" means as to any Performance Period, the firm orders for a system, product, part, or service that are being recorded for the first time as defined in the Company's Order Recognition Policy.

- 2.18 "Operating Profit" means as to any Performance Period, the difference between revenue and related costs and expenses, excluding income derived from sources other than regular activities and before income deductions.
- 2.19 "Participant" means as to any Performance Period, an officer of the Company or of an Affiliate who has been selected by the Committee for participation in the Plan for that Performance Period,
- 2.20 "Payout Formula" means as to any Performance Period, the formula or payout matrix established by the Committee pursuant to Section 3.4 in order to determine the Actual Awards, if any, to be paid to Participants. The formula or matrix may differ from Participant to Participant.
- 2.21 "Performance Goals" means the goal(s) (or combined goal(s)) determined by the Committee, in its discretion, to be applicable to a Participant for a Performance Period. As determined by the Committee, the Performance Goals applicable to each Participant shall provide for a targeted level or levels of achievement using one or more of the following measures: (a) Revenue, (b) Customer Satisfaction MBOs, (c) Earnings Per Share, (d) Individual MBOs, (e) Market Share, (f) Net Income, (g) New Orders, (h) Operating Profit, (i) Return on Designated Assets, (j) Return on Equity, (k) Return on Sales, and (l) Total Shareholder Return. Any criteria used may be measured, as applicable, (i) in absolute terms, (ii) in relative terms, including, but not limited to, the passage of time and/or against other companies or financial metrics, (iii) on a per share and/or share per capita basis, (iv) against the performance of the Company as a whole or against particular segments or products of the Company and/or (v) on a pre-tax or after-tax basis. Prior to the Determination Date, the Committee shall determine whether any element(s) (for example, but not by way of limitation, the effect of mergers or acquisitions) shall be included in or excluded from the calculation of any Performance Goal with respect to any Participants, whether or not such determinations result in any Performance Goal being measured on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles.
- 2.22 "Performance Period" means any Fiscal Year or such other period longer than a Fiscal Year but not in excess of three Fiscal Years, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. With respect to any Participant, there shall exist no more than four (4) Performance Periods at any one time.
- 2.23 "Retirement" means, with respect to any Participant, a termination of his or her employment with the Company and all Affiliates pursuant to any mandatory executive retirement program adopted by the Company.
 - 2.24 "Return on Designated Assets" means as to any Performance Period, Net Income divided by the average of beginning and ending designated Company or business unit assets.
 - 2.25 "Return on Equity," means as to any Performance Period, the percentage equal to Net Income divided by average stockholder's equity, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
 - 2.26 "Return on Sales" means as to any Performance Period, the percentage equal to Net Income, divided by Revenue.

- 2.27 "Revenue" means net sales for the Performance Period, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
- 2.28 "Target Award" means the target award payable under the Plan to a Participant for the Performance Period, expressed as a percentage of his or her Base Salary, as determined by the Committee in accordance with Section 3.3.
 - 2.29 "Total Shareholder Return" means as to any Performance Period, the total return (change in share price plus reinvestment of any dividends) of a share of the Company's common stock.

SECTION 3

SELECTION OF PARTICIPANTS AND DETERMINATION OF AWARDS

- 3.1 Selection of Participants. On or prior to the Determination Date, the Committee, in its sole discretion, shall select the officers of the Company who shall be Participants for the Performance Period. The Committee, in its sole discretion, also may designate as Participants one or more individuals (by name or position) who are expected to become officers during a Performance Period. Participation in the Plan is in the sole discretion of the Committee, and on a Performance Period by Performance Period basis. Accordingly, an officer who is a Participant for a given Performance Period in no way is guaranteed or assured of being selected for participation in any subsequent Performance Periods.
- 3.2 <u>Determination of Performance Goals</u>. On or prior to the Determination Date, the Committee, in its sole discretion, shall establish the Performance Goals for each Participant for the Performance Period. Such Performance Goals shall be set forth in writing.
- 3.3 <u>Determination of Target Awards</u>. On or prior to the Determination Date, the Committee, in its sole discretion, shall establish a Target Award for each Participant. Each Participant's Target Award shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, and each Target Award shall be set forth in writing.
- 3.4 <u>Determination of Payout Formula or Formulae</u>. On or prior to the Determination Date, the Committee, in its sole discretion, shall establish a Payout Formula or Formulae for purposes of determining the Actual Award, if any, payable to each Participant. Each Payout Formula shall (a) be in writing, (b) be based on a comparison of actual performance to the Performance Goals, (c) provide for the payment of a Participant's Target Award if the Performance Goals for the Performance Period are achieved, and (d) provide for an Actual Award greater than or less than the Participant's Target Award, depending upon the extent to which actual performance exceeds or falls below the Performance Goals. Notwithstanding the preceding, no Participant's Actual Award under the Plan may exceed his or her Maximum Award.
- 3.5 <u>Determination of Actual Awards</u>. After the end of each Performance Period, the Committee shall certify in writing (for example, in its meeting minutes) the extent to which the Performance Goals applicable to each Participant for the Performance Period were achieved or exceeded, as determined by the Committee. The Actual Award for each Participant shall be

determined by applying the Payout Formula to the level of actual performance that has been certified by the Committee. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Plan, (a) the Committee, in its sole discretion, may eliminate or reduce the Actual Award payable to any Participant below that which otherwise would be payable under the Payout Formula, and (b) if a Participant terminates employment with the Company prior to the end of a Performance Period for a reason other than Retirement, Disability or death, he or she shall not be entitled to the payment of an Actual Award for the Performance Period.

SECTION 4 PAYMENT OF AWARDS

- 4.1 Right to Receive Payment. Each Actual Award that may become payable under the Plan shall be paid solely from the general assets of the Company. Nothing in this Plan shall be construed to create a trust or to establish or evidence any Participant's claim of any right other than as an unsecured general creditor with respect to any payment to which he or she may be entitled.
- 4.2 Timing of Payment. Payment of each Actual Award shall be made after the end of the Performance Period during which the Actual Award was earned but no later than the fifteen (15th) day of the third (3rd) month after the end of the Fiscal Year in which such Performance Period ended. In addition, if the relevant Performance Period exceeds one Fiscal Year, the payment of each Actual Award for such Performance Period shall be made within the time period set forth in the prior sentence, but in all events after the end of the Performance Period but on or before December 31 of the calendar year in which the Performance Period ends. Each payment and benefit payable under this Plan is intended to constitute separate payments for purposes of Section 1.409A-2(b)(2) of the Treasury Regulations.
- 4.3 Form of Payment. Each Actual Award normally shall be paid in cash (or its equivalent) in a single lump sum. However, the Committee, in its sole discretion, may declare any Actual Award, in whole or in part, payable in restricted stock granted under the Company's Employee Stock Incentive Plan. The number of shares granted shall be determined by dividing the cash amount foregone by the fair market value of a share on the date that the cash payment otherwise would have been made. For this purpose, "fair market value" shall mean the closing price on the NASDAQ/National Market for the day in question. Any restricted stock so awarded shall vest over a period of not more than four years, subject to acceleration for termination of employment due to death, Disability, or Retirement.
 - 4.4 Payment in the Event of Death. If a Participant dies prior to the payment of an Actual Award earned by him or her prior to death for a prior Performance Period, the Actual Award shall be paid to his or her estate.

SECTION 5 ADMINISTRATION

5.1 Committee is the Administrator. The Plan shall be administered by the Committee. The Committee shall consist of not less than two (2) members of the Board. The members of the Committee shall be appointed from time to time by, and serve at the pleasure of, the Board. Each

member of the Committee shall qualify as an "outside director" under Section 162(m) of the Code. If it is later determined that one or more members of the Committee do not so qualify, actions taken by the Committee prior to such determination shall be valid despite such failure to qualify. Any member of the Committee may resign at any time by notice in writing mailed or delivered to the Secretary of the Company. As of the Effective Date of the Plan, the Plan shall be administered by the Human Resources and Compensation Committee of the Board.

- 5.2 <u>Committee Authority</u>. It shall be the duty of the Committee to administer the Plan in accordance with the Plan's provisions. The Committee shall have all powers and discretion necessary or appropriate to administer the Plan and to control its operation, including, but not limited to, the power to (a) determine which officers shall be granted awards, (b) prescribe the terms and conditions of awards, (c) interpret the Plan and the awards, (d) adopt such procedures and subplans as are necessary or appropriate to permit participation in the Plan by officers who are foreign nationals or employed outside of the United States, (e) adopt rules for the administration, interpretation and application of the Plan as are consistent therewith, and (f) interpret, amend or revoke any such rules.
- 5.3 <u>Decisions Binding</u>. All determinations and decisions made by the Committee, the Board, and any delegate of the Committee pursuant to the provisions of the Plan shall be final, conclusive, and binding on all persons, and shall be given the maximum deference permitted by law.
- 5.4 <u>Delegation by the Committee</u>. The Committee, in its sole discretion and on such terms and conditions as it may provide, may delegate all or part of its authority and powers under the Plan to one or more directors and/or officers of the Company; provided, however, that the Committee may not delegate its authority and/or powers with respect to awards that are intended to qualify as performance-based compensation under Section 162(m) of the Code.
 - 5.5 Tax Withholding. The Company shall withhold all applicable taxes from any payment, including any federal, FICA, state, and local taxes.

SECTION 6 GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 6.1 No Effect on Employment. Nothing in the Plan shall interfere with or limit in any way the right of the Company or an Affiliate, as applicable, to terminate any Participant's employment or service at any time, with or without cause. For purposes of the Plan, transfer of employment of a Participant between the Company and any one of its Affiliates (or between Affiliates) shall not be deemed a termination of employment. Employment with the Company and its Affiliates is on an at-will basis only. The Company expressly reserves the right, which may be exercised at any time and without regard to when during or after a Performance Period such exercise occurs, to terminate any individual's employment with or without cause, and to treat him or her without regard to the effect which such treatment might have upon him or her as a Participant.
 - 6.2 Participation. No Employee shall have the right to be selected to receive an award under this Plan, or, having been so selected, to be selected to receive a future award.

- 6.3 <u>Indemnification</u>. Each person who is or shall have been a member of the Committee, or of the Board, shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Company against and from (a) any loss, cost, liability, or expense that may be imposed upon or reasonably incurred by him or her in connection with or resulting from any claim, action, suit, or proceeding to which he or she may be a party or in which he or she may be involved by reason of any action taken or failure to act under the Plan or any award, and (b) from any and all amounts paid by him or her in settlement thereof, with the Company's approval, or paid by him or her in satisfaction of any judgment in any such claim, action, suit, or proceeding against him or her, provided he or she shall give the Company an opportunity, at its own expense, to handle and defend the same before he or she undertakes to handle and defend it on his or her own behalf. The foregoing right of indemnification shall not be exclusive of any other rights of indemnification to which such persons may be entitled under the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, by contract, as a matter of law, or otherwise, or under any power that the Company may have to indemnify them or hold them harmless.
- 6.4 <u>Successors</u>. All obligations of the Company and any Affiliate under the Plan, with respect to awards granted hereunder, shall be binding on any successor to the Company and/or such Affiliate, whether the existence of such successor is the result of a direct or indirect purchase, merger, consolidation, or otherwise, of all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company or such Affiliate.
 - 6.5 Nonassignability. A Participant shall have no right to assign or transfer any interest under this Plan.
- 6.6 Nontransferability of Awards. No award granted under the Plan may be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned, or otherwise alienated or hypothecated, other than by will, by the laws of descent and distribution. All rights with respect to an award granted to a Participant shall be available during his or her lifetime only to the Participant.
- 6.7 <u>Deferrals</u>. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may permit a Participant to defer receipt of the payment of cash that would otherwise be delivered to a Participant under the Plan. Any such deferral elections shall be subject to such rules and procedures as shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.
 - 6.8 Governing Law. The Plan and all award agreements shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of California, excluding its conflicts of laws provisions.

SECTION 7 AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION

7.1 Amendment and Termination. The Board may amend or terminate the Plan at any time and for any reason; provided, however, that if and to the extent required to ensure the Plan's qualification under Code Section 162(m), any such amendment shall be subject to stockholder approval.

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC.

GLOBAL EXECUTIVE INCENTIVE PLAN

(Amended and Restated Effective as of September 16, 2008)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE	Page 1
2. DEFINITIONS	1
2.1. "Committee"	1
2.2. "Company"	1
2.3. "Disability"	1
2.4. "HRCC"	1
2.5. "Participant"	1
2.6. "Payable Award"	1
2.7. "Payout Formula"	1
2.8. "Performance Goals"	2
2.9. "Plan"	2
2.10. "Plan Year"	2
2.11. "Retirement"	2
2.12. "Section 16 Officer"	2
2.13. "Years of Service"	2
3. PARTICIPATION AND DETERMINATION OF AWARDS	2
3.1. Participation	2
3.2. Determination of Performance Goals	2
3.3. Determination of Payout Formula or Formulae	2
3.4. Determination of Payable Awards	3
4. PAYMENT OF AWARDS	3
4.1. Right to Receive Payment	3
4.2. Form of Payment	3
4.3. Timing of Payment	3
4.4. Taxes	4
4.5. Payment in Event of Participant's Death	4
4.6. Payment Through Affiliate	4
5. ADMINISTRATION	4
5.1. Committee is the Administrator	4
-i-	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)

5.2. Committee Authority	Page 4
5.3. Delegation by the Committee	4
G. GENERAL PROVISIONS	4
6.1. Nonassignability	4
6.2. No Effect on Employment	4
6.3. No Individual Liability	5
6.4. Integration	5
6.5. Amendment or Termination	5
6.6. Arbitration	5
6.7. Severability; Governing Law	5
EXECUTION	5
- ii -	

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC. GLOBAL EXECUTIVE INCENTIVE PLAN (Amended and Restated Effective as of September 16, 2008)

1. ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE

Applied Materials, Inc. (the "Company"), having established the Applied Materials, Inc. Global Executive Incentive Plan (the "Plan") originally effective as of September 6, 2000, hereby amends and restates the Plan in its entirety effective as of September 16, 2008. The Plan is intended to increase shareholder value and the success of the Company and its affiliates by motivating Plan participants to perform to the best of their abilities, and to achieve and even exceed the Company's objectives. The Plan's goals are to be achieved by providing Plan participants with the potential to receive incentive awards based on their meeting or exceeding performance goals set for them, their business units, and/or the Company.

2. DEFINITIONS

The following terms will have the following meanings unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context:

- 2.1. "Committee" means the Company's Chief Executive Officer (the "CEO") or a committee of one or more members appointed by the CEO to administer the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a Section 16 Officer, "Committee" means the HRCC.
 - 2.2. "Company" means Applied Materials, Inc., a Delaware corporation.
 - 2.3. "Disability" means a Participant's disability occurring during a Plan Year for which the Participant actually receives benefits under a Company-sponsored long-term disability plan.
 - 2.4. "HRCC" means the Human Resources and Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company.
- 2.5. "Participant" means as to any Plan Year, an employee of the Company or its affiliate who is in Global Job Group Senior Executive through x50 or x70 through x72 with the title of Distinguished Member Technical Staff, Fellow, Distinguished Fellow, Director, Senior Director, Appointed Vice President, Corporate Vice President, Group Vice President, Senior Vice President or Executive Vice President. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee (in its sole discretion) may determine that an otherwise eligible employee will not be a Participant in the Plan for a given Plan Year.
 - 2.6. "Payable Award" means the award (if any) payable to a Participant under the Plan for a Plan Year.
 - 2.7. "Payout Formula" means as to any Plan Year, the formula or payout matrix established pursuant to Section 3.3 to guide the determination of any Payable Awards to be paid

to Participants for that Plan Year. The formula or matrix may differ from Participant to Participant and may differ from Plan Year to Plan Year.

- 2.8. "Performance Goals" means the financial and/or operational goals applicable to a Participant for a Plan Year. Performance Goals may differ from Participant to Participant and may differ from Plan Year to Plan Year.
 - 2.9. "Plan" means the Applied Materials, Inc. Global Executive Incentive Plan, as set forth in this instrument and as heretofore or hereafter amended from time to time.
 - 2.10. "Plan Year" means the fiscal year of the Company.
- 2.11. "Retirement" means, with respect to any Participant, a termination of his or her employment with the Company and all of its affiliates after: (a) obtaining at least sixty (60) years of age and whose age plus Years of Service with the Company is not less than seventy (70) or (b) obtaining at least sixty-five (65) years of age.
 - 2.12. "Section 16 Officer" means an employee of the Company or its affiliate who is subject to Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
- 2.13. "Years of Service" means the number of months (or a fraction thereof) from a Participant's latest hire date with the Company or its affiliate to the date in question, divided by twelve (12). The Participant's latest hire date will be determined after giving effect to the non-401(k) plan principles of North American Human Resources Policy No. 2-06, Re-Employment of Former Employees/Bridging of Service, as such policy may be amended or superseded from time to time.

3. PARTICIPATION AND DETERMINATION OF AWARDS

- 3.1. <u>Participation</u>. All eligible Participants will be automatically enrolled in the Plan each Plan Year; provided, however, that an individual who first becomes a Participant after the first business day of the fourth quarter of a Plan Year may not be enrolled in the Plan for that Plan Year. Participation in the Plan is mandatory for any eligible Participants. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee (in its sole discretion) may determine that an otherwise eligible employee will not be a Participant in the Plan for a given Plan Year. Accordingly, a Participant who participates in the Plan in a given Plan Year is not in any way guaranteed or assured of participation in the Plan in any subsequent Plan Year. Unless otherwise determined by the HRCC, a Participant in this Plan is not eligible for any other Company incentive plan, including, but not necessarily limited to, milestone plans, profit sharing plans, etc.
 - 3.2. <u>Determination of Performance Goals</u>. The Committee, in its sole discretion, will establish written Performance Goals for each Participant for the Plan Year.
- 3.3. <u>Determination of Payout Formula or Formulae</u>. The Committee, in its sole discretion, will establish a Payout Formula or Payout Formulae for purposes of serving as a guide for determining any Payable Awards. Each Payout Formula will (a) be in writing, (b) be based on a comparison of actual performance against the Performance Goals, (c) suggest a target

Payable Award based on the assumption that the Performance Goals are met, and (d) set a maximum Payable Award.

3.4. Determination of Payable Awards. After the end of each Plan Year, the Committee will determine the extent to which each Participant exceeded, achieved, or missed his or her Performance Goals for the Plan Year. The Payable Award for each Participant, if any, will be determined by the Committee, in its sole discretion, with reference to the applicable Payout Formula. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Plan, the Committee, in its sole discretion, may increase, reduce, pro-rate or eliminate a Participant's Payable Award based on whatever factors it deems relevant. The fact that a Participant achieved or exceeded his or her Performance Goals will not, in any respect, guarantee that the Participant will receive any Payable Award or any specific amount of Payable Award. As a result, a Participant has no right or entitlement to any Payable Award unless and until the Committee (in its sole discretion) has determined the Payable Award with respect to the Participant will be eligible for consideration for a Payable Award if, during the Plan Year, the Participant terminates employment with the Company and its affiliates terminates prior to the end of the Plan Year for any reason other than Retirement, Disability, or death, he or she will not be entitled to the payment of a Payable Award for the Plan Year. A Participant may not be entitled to a Payable Award if he or she receives a written or final warning or is placed on a Performance Improvement Plan (PIP) during the Plan Year, in the discretion of the Committee.

4. PAYMENT OF AWARDS

- 4.1. Right to Receive Payment. Each Payable Award will be paid solely from the Company's general assets. Nothing in this Plan will be construed to create a trust or to establish or evidence any Participant's claim of any right other than as an unsecured general creditor with respect to any payment to which he or she may be entitled.
 - 4.2. Form of Payment. Any Payable Award under the Plan will be paid in cash (or its equivalent) in a single lump sum.
- 4.3. Timing of Payment. Any Payable Award under the Plan will be paid as soon as administratively practicable after such Payable Award has been determined by the Committee, but in no event later than the fifteenth (15th) day of the third (3rd) month after the end of the Plan Year to which the Award relates. However, in the case of any Participant who is on a Company-approved personal leave of absence on the last day of the Plan Year, the Payable Award (if any) will not be paid until the Participant has returned to work for at least 90 consecutive days following his or her return from the leave of absence (the "90-Day Service Period"), in which case, the Payable Award (if any) will be paid as soon as administratively practicable after the completion of the 90-Day Service Period, but in no event later than the fifteenth (15th) day of the third (3rd) month immediately following the later of (a) the end of the Plan Year in which the 90-Day Service Period is completed or (b) the end of the Participant's taxable year in which the 90-Day Service Period is completed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, determine that the 90-Day Service Period will be waived for any reason, including but not limited to, with respect to an employee who terminates during such 90-Day Service Period by reason of such individual's Retirement, Disability or death. If the 90-Day Service Period is

waived with respect to any individual, the Payable Award (if any) will be paid as soon as administratively practicable after such waiver, but in no event later than the fifteenth (15th) day of the third (3rd) month immediately following the later of (a) the end of the Plan Year in which the 90-Day Service Period is waived or (b) the end of the Participant's taxable year in which the 90-Day Service Period is waived.

- 4.4. Taxes. Each Payable Award will be paid net of all applicable tax withholding and deductions.
- 4.5. <u>Payment in Event of Participant's Death</u>. If a Participant is deceased at the time a Payable Award is payable, then the Award will be paid to the Participant's estate or to the beneficiary or beneficiaries entitled thereto under the intestacy laws governing the disposition of the Participant's estate.
 - 4.6. Payment Through Affiliate. Payable Awards may, in the Committee's discretion, be paid through the Company or any of its affiliates.

5. ADMINISTRATION

- 5.1. Committee is the Administrator. The Plan will be administered by the Committee.
- 5.2. Committee Authority. The Committee has all powers and discretion to administer the Plan and to control its operation, including, but not limited to, the power and discretion to (a) select Participants and make other determinations under Section 3, (b) make Plan rules and regulations to address any situation or condition not specifically provided for by the Plan, and (c) interpret the provisions of the Plan and any Payable Awards. Any determination, decision or action of the Committee (or any delegate of the Committee) in connection with the construction, interpretation, administration or application of the Plan will be final, conclusive, and binding upon all persons, and will be given the maximum possible deference permitted by law.
- 5.3 <u>Delegation by the Committee</u>. The Committee, in its sole discretion and on such terms and conditions as it may provide, may delegate all or part of its authority and/or powers under the Plan to one or more officers or other employees of the Company or its affiliates; provided, however, that any decision, action or determination under the Plan by any such delegate of the Committee will be subject to review and change by the Committee, in its sole discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may not delegate its authority and/or powers under the Plan with respect to Section 16 Officers.

6 GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 6.1. Nonassignability. A Participant will have no right to assign or transfer any interest under this Plan.
- 6.2. No Effect on Employment. The Plan, participation in the Plan, and administration of the Plan do not confer any right upon any Participant for the continuation of his or her employment with the Company or its affiliates for any Plan Year or any other period. A

Participant's employment with the Company or its affiliates is fully terminable at-will. The Company and its affiliates expressly reserve the right, which may be exercised at any time and without regard to when during a Plan Year such exercise occurs, to terminate any Participant's employment with or without cause, and to treat him or her without regard to the effect that such treatment might have upon him or her as a Participant.

- 6.3. No Individual Liability. Neither the Committee, nor any member of the Committee, nor any delegate of the Committee, nor any member of the HRCC will be liable for any determination, decision or action made or taken in good faith with respect to the Plan or any Payable Award under the Plan.
- 6.4. <u>Integration</u>. The Plan as stated in this document is the complete embodiment of the terms and conditions of the Plan and supersedes any prior versions of the Plan and any prior or contemporaneous agreements, promises, or representations concerning the subject matter of the Plan.
- 6.5. Amendment or Termination. The Committee or the HRCC may amend or terminate the Plan at any time and for any reason by a written amendment. No individual director, officer, or employee, regardless of his or her position at the Company or its affiliates, otherwise has the power to amend or alter the terms and conditions of the Plan, whether he or she purports to do so verbally or in writing.
 - 6.6. Arbitration. Any dispute arising from or related to this Plan will be settled pursuant to the Applied Materials, Inc. Arbitration Policy.
- 6.7. <u>Severability</u>; <u>Governing Law</u>. If any provision of the Plan is found to be invalid or unenforceable, such provision will not affect the other provisions of the Plan, and the Plan will be construed in all respects as if such invalid provision had been omitted. The provisions of the Plan will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, with the exception of California's conflict of laws provisions.

EXECUTION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Applied Materials, Inc., by its duly authorized officer, has executed the restated Plan document effective as of September 16, 2008.

APPLII	ED MATERIALS, INC.
By:	
Title:	
_	

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC. EMPLOYEE STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

(as amended and restated on September 16, 2008)

SECTION 1 BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE

- 1.1 Background. The Plan permits the grant of Nonqualified Stock Options, Incentive Stock Options, SARs, Restricted Stock, Performance Units, and Performance Shares.
- 1.2 <u>Purpose of the Plan</u>. The Plan is intended to attract, motivate, and retain (a) employees of the Company and its Affiliates, (b) consultants who provide significant services to the Company and its Affiliates, and (c) directors of the Company who are employees of neither the Company nor any Affiliate. The Plan also is designed to encourage stock ownership by Participants, thereby aligning their interests with those of the Company's stockholders.

SECTION 2 DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context:

- 2.1 "1934 Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Reference to a specific section of the 1934 Act or regulation thereunder shall include such section or regulation, any valid regulation promulgated under such section, and any comparable provision of any future legislation or regulation amending, supplementing or superseding such section or regulation.
 - 2.2 "Affiliate" means any corporation or any other entity (including, but not limited to, partnerships and joint ventures) controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the Company.
 - 2.3 "Annual Meeting" means the Company's annual meeting of stockholders.
 - 2.4 "Award" means, individually or collectively, a grant under the Plan of Nonqualified Stock Options, Incentive Stock Options, SARs, Restricted Stock, Performance Units, or Performance Shares.
 - 2.5 "Award Agreement" means the written agreement (which may be in electronic form) setting forth the terms and provisions applicable to each Award granted under the Plan.
- 2.6 "Award Transfer Program" means any program instituted by the Committee which would permit Participants the opportunity to transfer any outstanding Awards to a financial institution or other person or entity approved by the Committee.
 - 2.7 "Board" or "Board of Directors" means the Board of Directors of the Company.
 - 2.8 "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Reference to a specific section of the Code or regulation thereunder shall include such section or regulation, any

valid regulation promulgated under such section, and any comparable provision of any future legislation or regulation amending, supplementing or superseding such section or regulation.

- 2.9 "Committee" means the committee appointed by the Board (pursuant to Section 3.1) to administer the Plan.
- 2.10 "Company" means Applied Materials, Inc., a Delaware corporation, or any successor thereto. With respect to the definitions of the Performance Goals, the Committee may determine that "Company" means Applied Materials, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries.
 - 2.11 "Consultant" means any consultant, independent contractor, or other person who provides significant services to the Company or its Affiliates, but who is neither an Employee nor a Director.
- 2.12 "Customer Satisfaction MBOs" means as to any Participant for any Performance Period, the objective and measurable individual goals set by a "management by objectives" process and approved by the Committee, which goals relate to the satisfaction of external or internal customer requirements and/or ratings.
 - 2.13 "Determination Date" means the latest possible date that will not jeopardize the qualification of an Award granted under the Plan as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code.
 - 2.14 "Director" means any individual who is a member of the Board of Directors of the Company.
- 2.15 "Disability" means a permanent and total disability within the meaning of Section 22(e)(3) of the Code, provided that in the case of Awards other than Incentive Stock Options, the Committee in its discretion may determine whether a permanent and total disability exists in accordance with uniform and non-discriminatory standards adopted by the Committee from time to time. "Disabled" means an individual has a Disability.
 - 2.16 "Earnings Per Share" means as to any Performance Period, Net Income, divided by a weighted average number of common shares outstanding and dilutive common equivalent shares deemed outstanding.
 - 2.17 "Employee" means any employee of the Company or of an Affiliate, whether such employee is so employed at the time the Plan is adopted or becomes so employed subsequent to the adoption of the Plan.
 - 2.18 "Exercise Price" means the price at which a Share may be purchased by a Participant pursuant to the exercise of an Option.
- 2.19 "Fair Market Value" means the last quoted per share selling price for Shares on the relevant date, or if there were no sales on such date, the arithmetic mean of the highest and lowest quoted selling prices on the nearest day before and the nearest day after the relevant date, as determined by the Committee. Notwithstanding the preceding, for federal, state, and local income

tax reporting purposes, fair market value shall be determined by the Committee (or its delegate) in accordance with uniform and nondiscriminatory standards adopted by it from time to time.

- 2.20 "Fiscal Year" means the fiscal year of the Company.
- 2.21 "Grant Date" means, with respect to an Award, the date that the Award was granted.
- 2.22 "Incentive Stock Option" means an Option to purchase Shares which is designated as an Incentive Stock Option and is intended to meet the requirements of Section 422 of the Code.
- 2.23 "Individual MBOs" means as to a Participant for any Performance Period, the objective and measurable goals set by a "management by objectives" process and approved by the Committee, in its discretion.
- 2.24 "Market Share" means as to any Performance Period, the Company's or a business unit's percentage of a market segment with respect to a product or business.
- 2.25 "Net Income" means as to any Performance Period, the income after taxes for the Performance Period determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
- 2.26 "New Orders" means as to any Performance Period, the firm orders for a system, product, part, or service that are being recorded for the first time as defined in the Company's Order Recognition Policy.
- 2.27 "Nonemployee Director" means a Director who is an employee of neither the Company nor of any Affiliate.
- 2.28 "Nonqualified Stock Option" means an option to purchase Shares which is not intended to be an Incentive Stock Option.
- 2.29 "Operating Profit" means as to any Performance Period, the difference between revenue and related costs and expenses, excluding income derived from sources other than regular activities and before income deductions.
 - 2.30 "Option" means an Incentive Stock Option or a Nonqualified Stock Option.
 - 2.31 "Participant" means an Employee, Consultant, or Nonemployee Director who has an outstanding Award.
- 2.32 "Performance Goals" means the goal(s) (or combined goal(s)) determined by the Committee in its discretion to be applicable to a Participant for a Performance Period. As determined by the Committee, the Performance Goals applicable to each Participant shall provide for a targeted level or levels of achievement using one or more of the following measures: (a) Customer Satisfaction MBOs, (b) Earnings Per Share, (c) Individual MBOs, (d) Market Share, (e) Net Income, (f) New Orders, (g) Operating Profits, (h) Return on Designated Assets, (i) Return on Equity, (j) Return on Sales, (k) Revenue, and (l) Total Shareholder Return. Any criteria used may be measured, as applicable, (i) in absolute terms, (ii) in relative terms (including, but not limited, the passage of time and/or against other companies or financial metrics), (iii) on a per share and/or share

per capita basis, (iv) against the performance of the Company as a whole or against particular segments or products of the Company and/or (v) on a pre-tax or after-tax basis. Prior to the Determination Date, the Committee shall determine whether any element(s) (for example, but not by way of limitation, the effect of mergers or acquisitions) shall be included in or excluded from the calculation of any Performance Goal with respect to any Participants (whether or not such determinations result in any Performance Goal being measured on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles).

- 2.33 "Performance Period" means the time period during which the performance objectives or continued status as an Employee, Director or Consultant must be met pursuant to Section 8 or Section 9, as applicable.
- 2.34 "Performance Share" means an Award granted to a Participant pursuant to Section 8.
- 2.35 "Performance Unit" means an Award granted to a Participant pursuant to Section 8.
- 2.36 "Period of Restriction" means the period during which the transfer of Shares of Restricted Stock are subject to restrictions and therefore, the Shares are subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture. As provided in Section 7, such restrictions may be based on the passage of time, the achievement of target levels of performance, or the occurrence of other events as determined by the Committee, in its discretion. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Plan, (i) a Period of Restriction that expires solely as the result of continued employment or service shall expire in full no earlier than the three (3) year anniversary of the Grant Date, and (ii) a Period of Restriction that does not expire solely as the result of continued employment or service shall expire in full no earlier than the one (1) year anniversary of the Grant Date, unless determined otherwise by the Committee at its discretion solely by reason of death, Disability, Retirement or major capital change.
- 2.37 "Plan" means the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as set forth in this instrument and as hereafter amended from time to time. The Plan formerly was named the Applied Materials, Inc. 1995 Equity Incentive Plan.
 - 2.38 "Reload Option" means an Option that automatically is granted if a Participant pays the exercise price of an Option by tendering Shares.
 - 2.39 "Restricted Stock" means an Award granted to a Participant pursuant to Section 7.
- 2.40 "Retirement" means, in the case of an Employee and, with respect to each Award granted prior to October 27, 2008, in the case of a Nonemployee Director: (a) a Termination of Service occurring on or after age sixty-five (65), or (b) a Termination of Service occurring on or after age sixty (60) with at least ten (10) full Years of Service. With respect to each Award granted on or after October 27, 2008 under Section 9, "Retirement" means a Termination of Service by the Nonemployee Director after the Nonemployee Director has attained (a) age seventy (70), or (b) age sixty (60) with at least ten (10) full Years of Service.
 - 2.41 "Return on Designated Assets" means as to any Performance Period, Net Income divided by the average of beginning and ending designated Company or business unit assets.

- 2.42 "Return on Equity," means as to any Performance Period, the percentage equal to Net Income divided by average stockholder's equity, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
- 2.42 "Return on Sales" means as to any Performance Period, the percentage equal to Net Income, divided by Revenue.
- 2.44 "Revenue" means net sales for the Performance Period, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
- 2.45 "Rule 16b-3" means Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the 1934 Act, and any future regulation amending, supplementing or superseding such regulation.
- 2.46 "Section 16 Person" means a person who, with respect to the Shares, is subject to Section 16 of the 1934 Act.
- 2.47 "Shares" means the shares of common stock of the Company.
- 2.48 "Stock Appreciation Right" or "SAR" means an Award, granted alone or in connection with a related Option, that pursuant to Section 6 is designated as an SAR.
- 2.49 "Subsidiary" means any corporation in an unbroken chain of corporations beginning with the Company if each of the corporations other than the last corporation in the unbroken chain then owns stock possessing fifty percent (50%) or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the other corporations in such chain.
- 2.50 "Tax Obligations" means tax and social insurance liability obligations and requirements in connection with the Awards, including, without limitation, (a) all federal, state, and local taxes (including the Participant's FICA obligation) that are required to be withheld by the Company or the employing Affiliate, (b) the Participant's and, to the extent required by the Company (or the employing Affiliate), the Company's (or the employing Affiliate's) fringe benefit tax liability, if any, associated with the grant, vesting, or sale of Shares, and (c) any other Company (or employing Affiliate) taxes the responsibility for which the Participant has agreed to bear with respect to such Award (or exercise thereof or issuance of Shares thereunder).
- 2.51 "<u>Termination of Service</u>" means (a) in the case of an Employee, a cessation of the employee-employer relationship between the Employee and the Company or an Affiliate for any reason, including, but not by way of limitation, a termination by resignation, discharge, death, Disability, Retirement, or the disaffiliation of an Affiliate, but excluding any such termination where there is a simultaneous reemployment by the Company or an Affiliate, (b) in the case of a Consultant, a cessation of the service relationship between the Consultant and the Company or an Affiliate for any reason, including, but not by way of limitation, a termination by resignation, discharge, death, Disability, or the disaffiliation of an Affiliate, but excluding any such termination where there is a simultaneous re-engagement of the consultant by the Company or an Affiliate, and (c) in the case of a Nonemployee Director, a cessation of the Director's service on the Board for any reason, including, but not by way of limitation, a termination by resignation, death, Disability, Retirement or non-reelection to the Board.

- 2.52 "Total Shareholder Return" means as to any Performance Period, the total return (change in share price plus reinvestment of any dividends) of a share of the Company's common stock.
- 2.53 "Years of Service" means, in the case of an Employee, the number of full months from the Employee's latest hire date with the Company or an Affiliate to the date in question, divided by twelve (12). The Employee's latest hire date shall be determined after giving effect to the non-401(k) Plan principles of North American Human Resources Policy No. 2-06, Re-Employment of Former Employees/Bridging of Service, as such Policy may be amended or superseded from time to time. With respect to a Nonemployee Director, "Years of Service" means the number of years of continuous service on the Board of Directors.

SECTION 3 ADMINISTRATION

- 3.1 <u>The Committee</u>. The Plan shall be administered by the Committee. The Committee shall consist of not less than two (2) Directors who shall be appointed from time to time by, and shall serve at the pleasure of, the Board of Directors. The Committee shall be comprised solely of Directors who both are (a) "non-employee directors" under Rule 16b-3, and (b) "outside directors" under Section 162(m) of the Code.
- 3.2 <u>Authority of the Committee</u>. It shall be the duty of the Committee to administer the Plan in accordance with the Plan's provisions. The Committee shall have all powers and discretion necessary or appropriate to administer the Plan and to control its operation, including, but not limited to, the power to (a) determine which Employees and Consultants shall be granted Awards, (b) prescribe the terms and conditions of the Awards, (c) interpret the Plan and the Awards, (d) adopt such procedures and subplans as are necessary or appropriate to permit participation in the Plan by Employees, Consultants and Directors who are foreign nationals or employed outside of the United States, (e) to implement an Award Transfer Program in accordance with Section 10.7, (f) adopt rules for the administration, interpretation and application of the Plan as are consistent therewith, and (g) interpret, amend or revoke any such rules. Except as provided in Section 4.3, the Committee may not reprice outstanding Options or institute a program whereby outstanding Awards are surrendered or cancelled in exchange for Awards of the same type (which may have a lower exercise price or purchase price), of a different type and/or cash (other than pursuant to an Award Transfer Program) without first obtaining stockholder approval.
- 3.3 <u>Delegation by the Committee</u>. The Committee, in its sole discretion and on such terms and conditions as it may provide, may delegate all or any part of its authority and powers under the Plan to one or more Directors or officers of the Company; provided, however, that the Committee may not delegate its authority and powers (a) with respect to Section 16 Persons, or (b) in any way which would jeopardize the Plan's qualification under Section 162(m) of the Code or Rule 16b-3.

3.4 <u>Decisions Binding</u>. All determinations and decisions made by the Committee, the Board, and any delegate of the Committee pursuant to the provisions of the Plan shall be final, conclusive, and binding on all persons, and shall be given the maximum deference permitted by law.

SECTION 4 SHARES SUBJECT TO THE PLAN

- 4.1 Number of Shares . Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 4.3, the total number of Shares available for grant under the Plan shall not exceed 367,200,000. Shares granted under the Plan may be either authorized but unissued Shares or treasury Shares. The total number of Shares that may be granted pursuant to awards of Restricted Stock, Performance Shares and Performance Units may not exceed 90,000,000 Shares.
- 4.2 <u>Lapsed Awards</u>. If an Award is settled in cash, or is cancelled, terminates, expires, or lapses for any reason, any Shares subject to such Award again shall be available to be the subject of an Award. With respect to Stock Appreciation Rights, Shares actually issued pursuant to a Stock Appreciation Right as well as the Shares that represent payment of the exercise price and tax related to the Award shall cease to be available under the Plan. Shares that have actually been issued under the Plan under any Award shall not be returned to the Plan and shall not become available for future distribution under the Plan; provided, however, that if unvested Shares of Restricted Stock, Performance Shares or Performance Units are repurchased by the Company or are forfeited to the Company, such Shares shall become available for future grant under the Plan. To the extent an Award under the Plan is paid out in cash rather than Shares, such cash payment shall not result in reducing the number of Shares available for issuance under the Plan. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan, or any Award Agreement to the contrary, Shares actually issued pursuant to Awards transferred under any Award Transfer Program shall not be again available for grant under the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing and, subject to adjustment provided in Section 4.3, the maximum number of Shares that may be issued upon the exercise of Incentive Stock Options shall equal the aggregate Share number stated in Section 4.1, plus, to the extent allowable under Section 4.2 of the Code, any Shares that become available for issuance under the Plan under this Section 4.2.
- 4.3 <u>Adjustments in Awards and Authorized Shares</u>. In the event that any dividend or other distribution (whether in the form of cash, Shares, other securities, or other property), recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split, reorganization, merger, consolidation, split-up, spin-off, combination, repurchase, or exchange of Shares or other securities of the Company, or other change in the corporate structure of the Company affecting the Shares occurs, the Committee shall adjust the number and class of Shares that may be issued under the Plan, the number, class, and price of Shares subject to outstanding Awards and the numerical limits of Sections 5.1, 6.1, 7.1, 8.1 and 9.1, to prevent the dilution or diminution of such Awards. Notwithstanding the preceding, the number of Shares subject to any Award always shall be a whole number.

SECTION 5 STOCK OPTIONS

5.1 Grant of Options. Subject to the terms and provisions of the Plan, Options may be granted to Employees and Consultants at any time and from time to time as determined by the

Committee in its sole discretion. The Committee, in its sole discretion, shall determine the number of Shares subject to each Option, provided that during any Fiscal Year, no Participant shall be granted Options covering more than 1,400,000 Shares. The Committee may grant Incentive Stock Options, Nonqualified Stock Options, or a combination thereof. The Committee may not grant Reload Options.

- 5.2 <u>Award Agreement</u>. Each Option shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement that shall specify the Exercise Price, the expiration date of the Option, the number of Shares to which the Option pertains, any conditions to exercise of the Option, and such other terms and conditions as the Committee, in its discretion, shall determine. The Award Agreement shall also specify whether the Option is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option or a Nonqualified Stock Option.
 - 5.3 Exercise Price. Subject to the provisions of this Section 5.3, the Exercise Price for each Option shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.
 - 5.3.1 Nonqualified Stock Options. In the case of a Nonqualified Stock Option, the Exercise Price shall be not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Grant Date.
- 5.3.2 <u>Incentive Stock Options</u>. In the case of an Incentive Stock Option, the Exercise Price shall be not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Grant Date; provided, however, that if on the Grant Date, the Employee (together with persons whose stock ownership is attributed to the Employee pursuant to Section 424(d) of the Code) owns stock possessing more than ten percent (10%) of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, the Exercise Price shall be not less than one hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Grant Date.
- 5.3.3 <u>Substitute Options</u>. Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 5.3.1 and 5.3.2, in the event that the Company or an Affiliate consummates a transaction described in Section 424(a) of the Code (e.g., the acquisition of property or stock from an unrelated corporation), persons who become Employees or Consultants on account of such transaction may be granted Options in substitution for options granted by their former employer. If such substitute Options are granted, the Committee, in its sole discretion and consistent with Section 424(a) of the Code, may determine that such substitute Options shall have an exercise price less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Fair Market Value of the Shares on the Grant Date.

5.4 Expiration of Options.

- $5.4.1 \, \underline{\text{Expiration Dates}}$. Each Option shall terminate no later than the first to occur of the following events:
 - (a) The date for termination of the Option set forth in the written Award Agreement (which may be in electronic form); or
 - (b) The expiration of seven (7) years from the Grant Date; or
 - (c) The expiration of three (3) years from the date of the Participant's Termination of Service for a reason other than the Participant's death, Disability or Retirement; or

- (d) The expiration of three (3) years from the date of the Participant's Termination of Service by reason of Disability; or
- (e) The expiration of three (3) years from the date of the Participant's Retirement (except as provided in Section 5.8.2 regarding Incentive Stock Options).
- 5.4.2 <u>Death of Participant</u>. Notwithstanding Section 5.4.1, if a Participant dies prior to the expiration of his or her Options, the Committee, in its discretion, may provide that his or her Options shall be exercisable for up to three (3) years after the date of death.
- 5.4.3 Committee Discretion. Subject to the limits of Sections 5.4.1 and 5.4.2, the Committee, in its sole discretion, (a) shall provide in each Award Agreement when each Option expires and becomes unexercisable, and (b) may, after an Option is granted, extend the maximum term of the Option (subject to Section 5.8.4 regarding Incentive Stock Options).
- 5.5 Exercisability of Options. Options granted under the Plan shall be exercisable at such times and be subject to such restrictions and conditions as the Committee shall determine in its sole discretion. After an Option is granted, the Committee, in its sole discretion, may accelerate the exercisability of the Option.
- 5.6 <u>Payment</u>. Options shall be exercised by the Participant's delivery of a notice of exercise (in such form and manner as the Company may designate) to the Secretary of the Company (or its designee), setting forth the number of Shares with respect to which the Option is to be exercised, accompanied by full payment for the Shares.

Upon the exercise of any Option, the Exercise Price shall be payable to the Company in full in cash or its equivalent. The Committee, in its sole discretion, also may permit exercise (a) by tendering previously acquired Shares having an aggregate Fair Market Value at the time of exercise equal to the total Exercise Price, or (b) by any other means which the Committee, in its sole discretion, determines to both provide legal consideration for the Shares, and to be consistent with the purposes of the Plan.

As soon as practicable after receipt of a notification of exercise (in such form and manner as the Company may designate) and full payment for the Shares purchased, the Company shall deliver to the Participant (or the Participant's designated broker), Share certificates (which may be in book entry form) representing such Shares.

5.7 <u>Restrictions on Share Transferability</u>. The Committee may impose such restrictions on any Shares acquired pursuant to the exercise of an Option as it may deem advisable, including, but not limited to, restrictions related to applicable federal securities laws, the requirements of any national securities exchange or system upon which Shares are then listed or traded, or any blue sky or state securities laws.

5.8 Certain Additional Provisions for Incentive Stock Options.

- 5.8.1 Exercisability. The aggregate Fair Market Value (determined on the Grant Date(s)) of the Shares with respect to which Incentive Stock Options are exercisable for the first time by any Employee during any calendar year (under all plans of the Company and its Subsidiaries) shall not exceed \$100,000.
- 5.8.2 <u>Termination of Service</u>. No Incentive Stock Option may be exercised more than three (3) months after the Participant's Termination of Service for any reason other than Disability or death, unless (a) the Participant dies during such three-month period, and (b) the Award Agreement or the Committee permits later exercise. No Incentive Stock Option may be exercised more than one (1) year after the Participant's Termination of Service on account of Disability, unless (a) the Participant dies during such one-year period, and (b) the Award Agreement or the Committee permit later exercise.
 - 5.8.3 Company and Subsidiaries Only. Incentive Stock Options may be granted only to persons who are employees of the Company or a Subsidiary on the Grant Date.
- 5.8.4 Expiration. No Incentive Stock Option may be exercised after the expiration of seven (7) years from the Grant Date; provided, however, that if the Option is granted to an Employee who, together with persons whose stock ownership is attributed to the Employee pursuant to Section 424(d) of the Code, owns stock possessing more than ten percent (10%) of the total combined voting power of all classes of the stock of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, the Option may not be exercised after the expiration of five (5) years from the Grant Date.

SECTION 6 STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS

- 6.1 <u>Grant of SARs</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, an SAR may be granted to Employees and Consultants at any time and from time to time as shall be determined by the Committee, in its sole
- 6.1.1 Number of Shares. The Committee shall have complete discretion to determine the number of SARs granted to any Participant, provided that during any Fiscal Year, no Participant shall be granted SARs covering more than 700,000 Shares.
- 6.1.2 Exercise Price and Other Terms. The Committee, subject to the provisions of the Plan, shall have complete discretion to determine the terms and conditions of SARs granted under the Plan, provided, however, that the exercise price shall be not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date of grant. After a SAR is granted, the Committee, in its sole discretion, may accelerate the exerciseability of the SAR.
- 6.2 <u>SAR Agreement</u>. Each SAR grant shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement that shall specify the exercise price, the term of the SAR, the conditions of exercise, and such other terms and conditions as the Committee, in its sole discretion, shall determine.

- 6.3 Expiration of SARs. An SAR granted under the Plan shall expire upon the date determined by the Committee, in its sole discretion, and set forth in the Award Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the rules of Section 5.4 also shall apply to SARs.
 - 6.4 Payment of SAR Amount. Upon exercise of an SAR, a Participant shall be entitled to receive payment from the Company in an amount determined by multiplying:
 - (a) The difference between the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date of exercise over the exercise price; times
 - (b) The number of Shares with respect to which the SAR is exercised.
 - At the discretion of the Committee, the payment upon SAR exercise may be in cash, in Shares of equivalent value, or in some combination thereof.

SECTION 7 RESTRICTED STOCK

- 7.1 <u>Grant of Restricted Stock</u>. Subject to the terms and provisions of the Plan, the Committee, at any time and from time to time, may grant Shares of Restricted Stock to Employees and Consultants in such amounts as the Committee, in its sole discretion, shall determine. The Committee, in its sole discretion, shall determine the number of Shares to be granted to each Participant, provided that during any Fiscal Year, no Participant shall receive more than 350,000 Shares of Restricted Stock.
- 7.2 Restricted Stock Agreement. Each Award of Restricted Stock shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement that shall specify the Period of Restriction, the number of Shares granted, and such other terms and conditions as the Committee, in its sole discretion, shall determine. Unless the Committee determines otherwise, Shares of Restricted Stock shall be held by the Company as escrow agent until the restrictions on such Shares have lapsed.
- 7.3 <u>Transferability</u>. Except as provided in this Section 7, Shares of Restricted Stock may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned, or otherwise alienated or hypothecated until the end of the applicable Period of Restriction
- 7.4 Other Restrictions. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may impose such other restrictions on Shares of Restricted Stock as it may deem advisable or appropriate, in accordance with this Section 7.4.
- 7.4.1 General Restrictions. The Committee may set restrictions based upon the Participant's continued status as an Employee or Consultant, the achievement of specific performance objectives (Company-wide, divisional, or individual), applicable federal or state securities laws, or any other basis determined by the Committee in its discretion.
- 7.4.2 Section 162(m) Performance Restrictions. For purposes of qualifying grants of Restricted Stock as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code, the Committee, in its discretion, may set restrictions based upon the achievement of Performance Goals.

The Performance Goals shall be set by the Committee on or before the latest date permissible to enable the Restricted Stock to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code. In granting Restricted Stock which is intended to qualify under Section 162(m) of the Code, the Committee shall follow any procedures determined by it from time to time to be necessary or appropriate to ensure qualification of the Restricted Stock under Section 162(m) of the Code (e.g., in determining the Performance Goals).

- 7.4.3 <u>Legend on Certificates</u>. The Committee, in its discretion, may legend the certificates representing Restricted Stock to give appropriate notice of such restrictions. For example, the Committee may determine that some or all certificates representing Shares of Restricted Stock shall bear the following legend:
 - "The sale or other transfer of the shares of stock represented by this certificate, whether voluntary, involuntary, or by operation of law, is subject to certain restrictions on transfer as set forth in the Applied Materials, Inc. Employee Stock Incentive Plan, and in a Restricted Stock Agreement. A copy of the Plan and such Restricted Stock Agreement may be obtained from the Secretary of Applied Materials, Inc."
- 7.5 <u>Removal of Restrictions</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 7, Shares of Restricted Stock covered by each Restricted Stock grant made under the Plan shall be released from escrow as soon as practicable after the last day of the Period of Restriction. Subject to the minimum Period of Restriction specified in Section 2.36, the Committee, in its discretion, may accelerate the time at which any restrictions shall lapse or be removed. After the restrictions have lapsed, the Participant shall be entitled to have any legend or legends under Section 7.4.3 removed from his or her Share certificate, and the Shares shall be freely transferable by the Participant.
- 7.6 <u>Voting Rights</u>. During the Period of Restriction, Participants holding Shares of Restricted Stock granted hereunder may exercise full voting rights with respect to those Shares, unless the Committee determines otherwise
- 7.7 <u>Dividends and Other Distributions</u>. During the Period of Restriction, Participants holding Shares of Restricted Stock shall be entitled to receive all dividends and other distributions paid with respect to such Shares unless otherwise provided in the Award Agreement. If any such dividends or distributions are paid in Shares, the Shares shall be subject to the same restrictions on transferability and forfeitability as the Shares of Restricted Stock with respect to which they were paid.
- 7.8 Return of Restricted Stock to Company. On the date set forth in the Award Agreement, the Restricted Stock for which restrictions have not lapsed shall revert to the Company and again shall become available for grant under the Plan.

SECTION 8 PERFORMANCE UNITS AND PERFORMANCE SHARES

The provisions of this Section 8 are applicable only to Performance Units and Performance Shares granted to Employees and Consultants (and to the extent provided in Section 9.2.11, to Performance Shares granted to Nonemployee Directors).

- 8.1 <u>Grant of Performance Units/Shares</u>. Performance Units and Performance Shares may be granted to Employees and Consultants at any time and from time to time, as shall be determined by the Committee, in its sole discretion. The Committee shall have complete discretion in determining the number of Performance Units and Performance Shares granted to each Participant provided that during any Fiscal Year, (a) no Participant shall receive Performance Units having an initial value greater than \$3,000,000, and (b) no Participant shall receive more than 350,000 Performance Shares.
- 8.2 <u>Value of Performance Units/Shares</u>. Each Performance Unit shall have an initial value that is established by the Committee on or before the Grant Date. Each Performance Share shall have an initial value equal to the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Grant Date.
- 8.3 <u>Performance Objectives and Other Terms.</u> The Committee shall set performance objectives (including, without limitation, continued status as an Employee or Consultant) in its discretion which, depending on the extent to which they are met, shall determine the number or value of Performance Units/Shares that shall be paid out to the Participants. Each Award of Performance Units/Shares shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement that shall specify the Performance Period, and such other terms and conditions as the Committee, in its sole discretion, shall determine. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and except as otherwise provided in the Plan, (i) Performance Units/Shares that vest solely as a result of continued employment or service shall vest in full no earlier than the three (3) year anniversary of the Grant Date, and (ii) Performance Units/Shares that do not vest solely based on continued employment or service shall vest in full no earlier than the one (1) year anniversary of the Grant Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, the Committee, in its sole discretion, may provide at the time of or following the date of grant for accelerated vesting for an Award of Performance Units/Shares solely by reason of death, Disability, Retirement or major capital change.
- 8.3.1 General Performance Objectives. The Committee may set performance objectives based upon the achievement of Company-wide, divisional, and/or individual goals (including, but not limited to, continued status as an Employee or Consultant), applicable federal or state securities laws, or any other basis determined by the Committee in its discretion.
- 8.3.2 Section 162(m) Performance Objectives. For purposes of qualifying grants of Performance Units/Shares as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code, the Committee, in its discretion, may determine that the performance objectives applicable to Performance Units/Shares shall be based on the achievement of Performance Goals. The Performance Goals shall be set by the Committee on or before the latest date permissible to enable the Performance Units/Shares to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code. In granting Performance Units/Shares which are intended to qualify under Section 162(m) of the Code, the Committee shall follow any procedures determined by it from time

to time to be necessary or appropriate to ensure qualification of the Performance Units/Shares under Section 162(m) of the Code (e.g., in determining the Performance Goals).

- 8.4 <u>Earning of Performance Units/Shares</u>. After the applicable Performance Period has ended, the holder of Performance Units/Shares shall be entitled to receive a payout of the number of Performance Units/Shares earned by the Participant over the Performance Period, to be determined as a function of the extent to which the corresponding performance objectives or other vesting provisions have been achieved. After the grant of a Performance Unit/Share, the Committee, in its sole discretion, may reduce or waive any performance objectives for such Performance Unit/Share.
- 8.5 Form and Timing of Payment of Performance Units/Shares. Payment of earned Performance Units/Shares shall be made as soon as practicable after the expiration of the applicable Performance Period. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may pay earned Performance Units/Shares in the form of cash, in Shares (which have an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to the value of the earned Performance Units/Shares at the close of the applicable Performance Period) or in a combination thereof.
- 8.6 Cancellation of Performance Units/Shares. On the date set forth in the Award Agreement, all unearned or unvested Performance Units/Shares shall be forfeited to the Company, and again shall be available for grant under the Plan.

SECTION 9 NONEMPLOYEE DIRECTOR AWARDS

The provisions of this Section 9 are applicable only to Performance Shares granted to Nonemployee Directors.

9.1 Granting of Performance Shares.

- 9.1.1 <u>Initial Awards</u>. Each Nonemployee Director who first becomes a Nonemployee Director on or after October 27, 2008, automatically shall receive, as of the date that the individual first is appointed or elected as a Nonemployee Director, an Award of Performance Shares (the "Initial Award"). The number of Performance Shares subject to the Initial Award will be equal to (a) the value obtained by multiplying (x) \$200,000 times (y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the actual number of days between the date of the Nonemployee Director's appointment or election and the scheduled date of the next following Annual Meeting, and the denominator of which is 365, which such resulting value divided by (b) the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date of grant, rounded down to the nearest whole Performance Share. The Nonemployee Director shall not receive an Initial Award if he or she is first appointed or elected as a Nonemployee Director on the date of an Annual Meeting and instead shall receive an Ongoing Award pursuant to Section 9.1.2 on that date.
- 9.1.2 <u>Ongoing Awards</u>. On the date of each Annual Meeting beginning in 2009, but after any stockholder votes taken on such date, each Nonemployee Director who is appointed or elected as a Nonemployee Director on the date of the Annual Meeting automatically shall receive, as of such date, an Award of the number of Performance Shares equal to \$200,000 divided by the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date of grant, rounded down to the nearest whole Performance Share

(the "Ongoing Award"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Nonemployee Director who is required to tender a resignation following such Annual Meeting in accordance with the Company's majority voting policy for election of directors shall not receive an Ongoing Award, unless the Board determines not to accept his or her resignation in accordance with the Company's policy, in which case such Nonemployee Director automatically shall receive the Ongoing Award on the date the Board makes a determination not to accept such resignation.

- 9.2 Terms of Initial Award and Ongoing Awards
- 9.2.1 Award Agreement. Each Award of Performance Shares granted pursuant to this Section 9 shall be evidenced by a written Award Agreement (which may be in electronic form) between the Participant and the Company.
 - 9.2.2 Value of Performance Shares. Each Performance Share shall have an initial value equal to the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Grant Date.
- 9.2.3 <u>Performance Objectives and Other Terms</u>. Subject to the other provisions of Section 9.2, each Initial Award shall be earned and paid out as to twenty-five percent (25%) of the Shares subject to the Initial Award on each of the first four (4) annual anniversaries of the Grant Date. Each Ongoing Award shall be earned and paid out as to twenty-five percent (25%) of the Shares subject to the Ongoing Award on March 1 of each year following the year in which the Grant Date occurs. Notwithstanding the preceding, once a Participant ceases to be a Director, his or her Performance Shares which are not then earned shall never be earned or paid out and shall be immediately forfeited, except to the extent provided in Section 9.2.4, Section 9.2.5 and Section 9.2.6.
- 9.2.4 <u>Retirement of Participant</u>. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, if a Participant has a Termination of Service due to Retirement prior to the vesting of Performance Shares granted on or after October 27, 2008, such Performance Shares shall continue to vest in accordance with the schedule set forth in Section 9.2.3.
- 9.2.5 <u>Disability of Participant</u>. If a Participant has a Termination of Service due to Disability prior to the vesting of Performance Shares granted on or after October 27, 2008, then one hundred percent (100%) of the Performance Shares shall immediately become vested and, subject to the terms and conditions of any deferral pursuant to Section 9.2.8, payable.
- 9.2.6 <u>Death of Participant</u>. If a Participant dies while serving as a Director prior to the vesting of his or her Performance Shares, then one hundred percent (100%) of the Performance Shares shall immediately become vested and, subject to the terms and conditions of any deferral pursuant to Section 9.2.8, payable.
- 9.2.7 <u>Earning of Performance Shares</u>. After the applicable Performance Period has ended, the holder of Performance Shares shall be entitled to receive a payout of the number of Performance Shares earned by the Participant over the Performance Period, to be determined as a function of the extent to which the corresponding vesting provisions have been achieved.
 - 9.2.8 Form and Timing of Payment of Performance Shares. Payment of earned Performance Shares shall be made as soon as practicable after the expiration of the applicable

Performance Period. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may pay earned Performance Shares in the form of cash, in Shares (which have an aggregate Fair Market Value equal to the value of the earned Performance Shares at the close of the applicable Performance Period) or in a combination thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may, in its sole discretion, provide a Nonemployee Director with the opportunity to defer the receipt of earned Performance Shares that would otherwise be delivered to such Nonemployee Director under this Section 9. Any such deferral shall be subject to such rules, conditions and procedures as shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, which rules, conditions and procedures shall comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, unless otherwise specifically determined by the Committee.

- 9.2.9 <u>Cancellation of Performance Shares</u>. On the date set forth in the Award Agreement, all unearned or unvested Performance Shares shall be forfeited to the Company, and again shall be available for grant under the Plan.
- 9.2.10 <u>Dividends</u>. The Committee may, in its sole discretion, authorize the payment of stock dividends on deferred Performance Shares granted under this Section 9 on a current, deferred or contingent basis. Any payment of such stock dividends shall be subject to such rules, conditions and procedures as shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, which rules, conditions and procedures shall comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, unless otherwise specifically determined by the Committee.
 - 9.2.11 Other Terms. All provisions of the Plan not inconsistent with this Section 9 shall apply to Performance Shares granted to Nonemployee Directors, including but not limited to the provisions of Section 8.
 - 9.3 Amendments. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may change the number of Performance Shares subject to future grants of the Initial Award and Ongoing Awards at any time.

SECTION 10 MISCELLANEOUS

- 10.1 <u>Deferrals</u>. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may permit a Participant to defer receipt of the payment of cash or the delivery of Shares that would otherwise be due to such Participant under an Award. Any such deferral elections shall be subject to such rules, conditions and procedures as shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, which rules, conditions and procedures shall comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, unless otherwise specifically determined by the Committee.
- 10.2 No Effect on Employment or Service. Nothing in the Plan shall interfere with or limit in any way the right of the Company to terminate any Participant's employment or service at any time, with or without cause. For purposes of the Plan, transfer of employment of a Participant between the Company and any one of its Affiliates (or between Affiliates) shall not be deemed a Termination of Service. Employment with the Company and its Affiliates is on an at-will basis only.
 - 10.3 Participation. No Employee or Consultant shall have the right to be selected to receive an Award under this Plan, or, having been so selected, to be selected to receive a future Award.

10.4 <u>Indemnification</u>. Each person who is or shall have been a member of the Committee, or of the Board, shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Company against and from (a) any loss, cost, liability, or expense that may be imposed upon or reasonably incurred by him or her in connection with or resulting from any claim, action, suit, or proceeding to which he or she may be a party or in which he or she may be involved by reason of any action taken or failure to act under the Plan or any Award Agreement, and (b) from any and all amounts paid by him or her in settlement thereof, with the Company's approval, or paid by him or her in satisfaction of any judgment in any such claim, action, suit, or proceeding gagainst him or her in settlement thereof, with the Company's approval, or paid by him or her in settlement thereof, with the Company, it is own expense, to handle and defend the same before he or she undertakes to handle and defend it on his or her own behalf. The foregoing right of indemnification shall not be exclusive of any other rights of indemnification to which such persons may be entitled under the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, by contract, as a matter of law, or otherwise, or under any power that the Company may have to indemnify them or hold them harmless.

10.5 <u>Successors</u>. All obligations of the Company under the Plan, with respect to Awards granted hereunder, shall be binding on any successor to the Company, whether the existence of such successor is the result of a direct or indirect purchase, merger, consolidation, or otherwise, of all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company.

10.6 Beneficiary Designations. If permitted by the Committee, a Participant under the Plan may name a beneficiary or beneficiaries to whom any vested but unpaid Award shall be paid in the event of the Participant's death. Each such designation shall revoke all prior designations by the Participant and shall be effective only if given in a form and manner acceptable to the Committee. In the absence of any such designation, any vested benefits remaining unpaid at the Participant's death shall be paid to the Participant's estate and, subject to the terms of the Plan and of the applicable Award Agreement, any unexercised vested Award may be exercised by the administrator or executor of the Participant's estate.

10.7 Limited Transferability of Awards

10.7.1 General. No Award granted under the Plan may be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned, or otherwise alienated or hypothecated, other than by will, by the laws of descent and distribution, or to the limited extent provided in Section 10.6 and this Section 10.7. All rights with respect to an Award granted to a Participant shall be available during his or her lifetime only to the Participant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Participant may, in a manner specified by the Committee, if the Committee (in its discretion) so permits, (a) transfer an Award to in accordance with an Award Transfer Program instituted by the Committee, (b) transfer a Nonqualified Stock Option to a Participant's spouses, former spouse or dependent pursuant to a court-approved domestic relations order which relates to the provision of child support, alimony payments or marital property rights, and (c) transfer a Nonqualified Stock Option by bona fide gift and not for any consideration, to (i) a member or members of the Participant's immediate family, (ii) a trust established for the exclusive benefit of the Participant and/or member(s) of the Participant's immediate family, or (iv) a foundation in which the Participant and/or member(s) of the Participant's immediate family, or (iv) a foundation in which the Participant and/or member(s) of the Participant's immediate family, or (or the foundation in which the Participant and/or member(s) of the Participant's immediate family, or (or the foundation in which the Participant and/or member(s) of the Participant's immediate family, or (or the foundation in which the Participant and/or member(s) of the Participant's immediate family, or (or the foundation in which the Participant and/or member(s) of the Participant's immediate family control the management of the foundation in which the Participant and/or member(s) of the Participant's immediate family control the management of the foundation in which the Participant and/or member(s) of the Participant's immediate family control the manageme

10.7.2 <u>Award Transfer Program</u>. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Plan, the Committee shall have all discretion and authority to determine and implement the terms and conditions of any Award Transfer Program instituted pursuant to this Section 10.7 and shall have the authority to amend the terms of any Award participating in the Award Transfer Program, including (but not limited to) the authority to (i) amend (including to extend) the expiration date, post-termination exercise period and/or forfeiture conditions of a participating Award, (ii) amend or remove any provisions of the Award relating to the Award holder's continued service to the Company, (iii) amend the permissible payment methods for the exercise or purchase such Award, (iv) amend the adjustments to be implemented in the event of changes in capitalization and other similar events, and (v) make such other changes to the terms of such Award as the Committee deems necessary or appropriate, in its sole discretion.

10.8 No Rights as Stockholder. Except to the limited extent provided in Sections 7.6 and 7.7, no Participant (nor any beneficiary) shall have any of the rights or privileges of a stockholder of the Company with respect to any Shares issuable pursuant to an Award (or exercise thereof), unless and until certificates representing such Shares (which may be in book entry form) shall have been issued, recorded on the records of the Company or its transfer agents or registrars, and delivered to the Participant (or beneficiary).

SECTION 11 AMENDMENT, TERMINATION, AND DURATION

11.1 Amendment, Suspension, or Termination. The Board, in its sole discretion, may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan, or any part thereof, at any time and for any reason. The Company will obtain stockholder approval of any Plan amendment to the extent necessary and desirable to comply with applicable laws. In addition, an amendment will be subject to stockholder approval if the Committee or the Board, in their sole discretion, deems such amendment to be a material amendment, except with respect to such an amendment which will impact Awards covering, in the aggregate, no more than five percent (5%) of the shares reserved for issuance under the Plan. The following amendments shall be deemed material amendments for purposes of the preceding sentence (i) material increases to the benefits accrued to Participants under the Plan; (iii) increases to the number of securities that may be issued under the Plan; (iii) material modifications to the requirements for participation in the Plan, and (iv) the addition of a new provision allowing the Board or the Committee to lapse or waive restrictions at its discretion. The amendment, suspension, or termination of the Plan shall not, without the consent of the Participant, alter or impair any rights or obligations under any Award theretofore granted to such Participant. No Award may be granted during any period of suspension or after termination of the Plan.

11.2 <u>Duration of the Plan</u>. The amended and restated Plan shall be effective as of September 16, 2008, and subject to Section 11.1 (regarding the Board's right to amend or terminate the Plan), shall remain in effect thereafter. However, without further stockholder approval, no Incentive Stock Option may be granted under the Plan after January 16, 2017.

SECTION 12 TAX WITHHOLDING

12.1 Withholding Requirements. Prior to the delivery of any Shares or cash pursuant to an Award (or exercise thereof), or at such earlier time as the Tax Obligations are due, the Company shall have the power and the right to deduct or withhold, or require a Participant to remit to the Company, an amount sufficient to satisfy all Tax Obligations.

12.2 Withholding Arrangements. The Committee, in its sole discretion and pursuant to such procedures as it may specify from time to time, may permit a Participant to satisfy such Tax Obligations, in whole or in part by (a) electing to have the Company withhold otherwise deliverable Shares, or (b) delivering to the Company already-owned Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount required to be withheld or remitted. The amount of the Tax Obligations shall be deemed to include any amount which the Committee agrees may be withheld at the time the election is made, not to exceed the amount determined by using the maximum federal, state or local marginal income tax rates applicable to the Participant or the Company, as applicable, with respect to the Award on the date that the amount of tax or social insurance liability to be withheld or remitted is to be determined. The Fair Market Value of the Shares to be withheld or delivered shall be determined as of the date that the Tax Obligations are required to be withheld.

SECTION 13 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

- 13.1 Gender and Number. Except where otherwise indicated by the context, any masculine term used herein also shall include the feminine; the plural shall include the singular and the singular shall include the plural.
- 13.2 Severability. In the event any provision of the Plan shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining parts of the Plan, and the Plan shall be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid provision had not been included.
- 13.3 Requirements of Law. The granting of Awards and the issuance of Shares under the Plan shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and to such approvals by any governmental agencies or national securities exchanges as may be required.
- 13.4 Securities Law Compliance. With respect to Section 16 Persons, transactions under this Plan are intended to comply with all applicable conditions of Rule 16b-3. To the extent any provision of the Plan, Award Agreement or action by the Committee fails to so comply, it shall be deemed null and void, to the extent permitted by law and deemed advisable by the Committee.
 - 13.5 Governing Law. The Plan and all Award Agreements shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of California, excluding its conflict of laws provisions.
 - 13.6 Captions. Captions are provided herein for convenience only, and shall not serve as a basis for interpretation or construction of the Plan.

[EMPL_NAME]
Employee ID Number: [EMPLID]
Grant Number: [GRANT_ID]

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC.

PERFORMANCE SHARES AGREEMENT

NOTICE OF GRANT

Applied Materials, Inc. (the "Company") hereby grants you, [EMPL_NAME] (the "Employee"), an award of Performance Shares (also referred to as restricted stock units) under the Company's Employee Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). The date of this Performance Shares Agreement (the "Agreement") is [GRANT_DATE] (the "Grant Date"). Subject to the provisions of the Terms and Conditions of Performance Shares Agreement (the "Terms and Conditions"), which constitute part of this Agreement, and of the Plan, the principal features of this grant are as follows:

Number of Performance Shares: (also referred to as restricted stock units)

[MAX_SHARES]

Vesting of Performance Shares:

Please refer to the UBS One Source website for the vesting schedule related to this grant of performance shares (click on the specific grant under the tab labeled "Grants/Awards/Units.").*

Except as otherwise provided in the Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, Employee will not vest in the Performance Shares unless he or she is employed by the Company or one of its Affiliates through the applicable vesting date.

IMPORTANT:

Your electronic or written signature below indicates your agreement and understanding that this grant is subject to all of the terms and conditions contained in the Terms and Conditions to this Agreement and the Plan. For example, important additional information on vesting and forfeiture of this grant is contained in paragraphs 3 through 5 and paragraph 7 of the Terms and Conditions. PLEASE BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS GRANT. CLICK HERE TO READ THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

By clicking the "ACCEPT" button below, you agree to the following: "This electronic contract contains my electronic signature, which I have executed with the intent to sign this Agreement."

Please be sure to retain a copy of your returned electronically signed Agreement; you may obtain a paper copy at any time and at the Company's expense by requesting one from Stock Programs (see paragraph 12 of the Terms and Conditions). If you prefer not to electronically sign this Agreement, you may accept this Agreement by signing a paper copy of the Agreement and delivering it to Stock Programs.

For Employees employed in China on the Grant Date: Under the State Administration of Foreign Exchange ("SAFE") regulations, the receipt of funds by you from the sale of Performance Shares must be approved by SAFE. In order to comply with the SAFE regulations, the proceeds from the sale of Performance Shares must be repatriated into China through an approved bank account set up and monitored by the Company.

For Employees employed in the United Kingdom (U.K.) on the Grant Date: National Insurance Contribution ("NIC"). The grant of your Performance Shares is subject to the execution of a joint election between the Company and you (the "Election"), being formally approved by the H.M. Revenue & Customs (the "HMR&C") and remaining in force thereafter under which you agree to pay all NICs that may become due in connection with the grant or vesting of Performance Shares. The NICs include the "primary" NIC payable by an employee as well as the "secondary" NIC payable by the employer in the absence of any election (referred to as the Secondary Class 1 NIC). By accepting the Performance Shares, to the extent allowable by applicable law, you hereby consent and agree to satisfy any liability the Company and/or your employer realizes with respect to Secondary Class 1 NIC payments required to be paid by the Company and/or your employer in connection with the grant or vesting of the Performance Shares.

In addition, by accepting the Performance Shares, you hereby authorize the Company or your employer to withhold any such Secondary Class 1 NICs from the sale of a sufficient number of Shares upon vesting of the Performance Shares. In addition and to the maximum extent permitted by law, the Company (or the employing Affiliate) has the right to retain without notice from salary or other amounts payable to you to satisfy such Secondary Class 1 NICs. The Company, in its discretion, may require you, and you hereby agree, to make payment on demand for such contributions by cash or check to UBS Financial Services, Inc., the Company or your employer, and such contributions will be remitted to the HMR&C. If additional consents and/or elections are required to accomplish the foregoing, you agree to provide them promptly upon request. If the foregoing is not allowed under applicable law, the Company may rescind your Performance Shares. If you do not enter an Election prior to the first vesting date or if the Election is revoked at any time by the HMR&C, the Performance Shares shall become null and void without any liability to the Company and/or your employer and shall lapse with immediate effect.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF

PERFORMANCE SHARES AGREEMENT

- 1. <u>Grant</u>. Applied Materials, Inc. (the "Company") hereby grants to the Employee under the Company's Employee Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan") the number of Performance Shares (also referred to as restricted stock units) set forth on the first page of the Notice of Grant of this Agreement, subject to all of the terms and conditions in this Agreement and the Plan. When Shares are paid to the Employee in payment for the Performance Shares, par value will be deemed paid by the Employee for each Performance Share by past services rendered by the Employee, and will be subject to the appropriate tax withholdings. Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used herein will have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.
- 2. Company's Obligation to Pay. Each Performance Share has a value equal to the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date of grant. Unless and until the Performance Shares have vested in the manner set forth in paragraphs 3 through 5, or paragraph 11, the Employee will have no right to payment of such Performance Shares. Prior to actual payment of any vested Performance Shares, such Performance Shares will represent an unsecured obligation. Payment of any vested Performance Shares will be made in whole Shares only, provided, however, that if the Company determines that it is necessary or advisable, the Shares subject to this Performance Share award shall be sold immediately upon settlement of the Performance Shares award, and the Employee shall receive the proceeds from the sale, less any applicable fees and taxes or other required withholding.
- 3. <u>Vesting Schedule/Period of Restriction</u>. Except as provided in paragraphs 4, 5 and 11, and subject to paragraph 7, the Performance Shares awarded by this Agreement will vest in accordance with the vesting provisions set forth on the UBS One Source website (click on the specific grant under the tab labeled "Grants/Awards/Units"). Performance Shares will not vest in the Employee in accordance with any of the provisions of this Agreement unless the Employee will have been continuously employed by the Company or by one of its Affiliates from the Grant Date until the date the Performance Shares are otherwise scheduled to vest occurs.
 - 4. Modifications to Vesting Schedule.
- (a) Vesting upon Personal Leave of Absence. In the event that the Employee takes a personal leave of absence ("PLOA"), the Performance Shares awarded by this Agreement that are scheduled to vest will be modified as follows:
- (i) If the duration of the Employee's PLOA is six (6) months or less, the vesting schedule set forth on the UBS One Source website (click on the specific grant under the tab labeled "Grants/Awards/Units") will not be affected by the Employee's PLOA.
- (ii) If the duration of the Employee's PLOA is greater than six (6) months but not more than twelve (12) months, the scheduled vesting of any Performance Shares awarded by this Agreement that are not then vested will be deferred for a period of time equal to the duration of the Employee's PLOA less six (6) months.

- (iii) If the duration of the Employee's PLOA is greater than twelve (12) months, any Performance Shares awarded by this Agreement that are not then vested will immediately terminate.
- (iv) Example 1. Employee is scheduled to vest in Performance Shares on January 1, 2007. On May 1, 2006, Employee begins a six-month PLOA. Employee's Performance Shares will still be scheduled to vest on January 1, 2007.
- (v) Example 2. Employee is scheduled to vest in Performance Shares on January 1, 2007. On May 1, 2006, Employee begins a nine-month PLOA. Employee's Performance Shares awarded by this Agreement that are scheduled to vest after November 2, 2006 will be modified (this is the date on which the Employee's PLOA exceeds six (6) months). Employee's Performance Shares now will be scheduled to vest on April 1, 2007 (three (3) months after the originally scheduled date).
 - (vi) Example 3. Employee is scheduled to vest in Performance Shares on January 1, 2007. On May 1, 2006, Employee begins a 13-month PLOA. Employee's Performance Shares will terminate on May 2, 2007.

In general, a "personal leave of absence" does not include any legally required leave of absence. The duration of the Employee's PLOA will be determined over a rolling twelve (12) month measurement period. Performance Shares awarded by this Agreement that are scheduled to vest during the first six (6) months of the Employee's PLOA will continue to vest as scheduled. However, Performance Shares awarded by this Agreement that are scheduled to vest after the first six (6) months of the Employee's PLOA will be deferred or terminated depending on the length of the Employee's PLOA. The Employee's right to vest in Performance Shares awarded by this Agreement will be modified as soon as the duration of the Employee's PLOA exceeds six (6) months.

- (b) Death of Employee. In the event that the Employee incurs a Termination of Service due to his or her death, one hundred percent (100%) of the Performance Shares subject to this Performance Shares award will vest on the date of the Employee's death. In the event that any applicable law limits the Company's ability to accelerate the vesting of this award of Performance Shares, this paragraph 4(b) will be limited to the extent required to comply with applicable law. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Agreement, if the Employee is subject to Hong Kong's ORSO provisions, the first sentence of this paragraph 4(b) will not apply to this award of Performance Shares.
- 5. <u>Committee Discretion</u>. The Committee, in its discretion, may accelerate the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the Performance Shares at any time, subject to the terms of the Plan. If so accelerated, such Performance Shares will be considered as having vested as of the date specified by the Committee. Subject to the provisions of this paragraph 5, if the Committee, in its discretion, accelerates the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the Performance Shares, the payment of such accelerated Performance Shares shall be made within two and one-half (2¹/₂) months following the end of the Company's tax year that includes the date such accelerated Performance Shares vest.

Notwithstanding anything in the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if the vesting of the balance, or some lesser portion of the balance, of the Performance Shares is accelerated in connection with Employee's Termination of Service (provided that such termination is a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A, as determined by the Company), other than due to death, and if (a) the Employee is a "specified employee" within the meaning of Section 409A at the time of such Termination of Service and (b) the payment of such accelerated Performance Shares will result in the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A if paid to the Employee on or within the six (6) month period following Employee's Termination of Service, then the payment of such accelerated Performance Shares will not be made until the date six (6) months and one (1) day following the date of Employee's Termination of Service, unless the Employee's Employee's Termination of Service, in which case, the Performance Shares will be paid in Shares to the Employee's tax as soon as practicable following his or her death. It is the intent of this Agreement to comply with the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the Performance Shares provided under this Agreement or Shares issuable thereunder will be subject to the additional tax imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply. For purposes of this Agreement, "Section 409A" means Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and any proposed, temporary or final Treasury Regulations and Internal Revenue Service guidance thereunder, as each may be amended from time to time.

- 6. <u>Payment after Vesting</u>. Any Performance Shares that vest in accordance with paragraphs 3 or 4 will be paid to the Employee (or in the event of the Employee's death, to his or her estate) as soon as practicable following the date of vesting, but in all cases within two and one-half (2½) months following the end of the Company's tax year that includes the date such Performance Shares vest, subject to paragraph 8. Any Performance Shares that vest in accordance with paragraphs 5 or 11 will be paid to the Employee (or in the event of the Employee's death, to his or her estate) in accordance with the provisions of such paragraphs, subject to paragraph 8. For each Performance Share that vests, the Employee will receive one Share, subject to paragraph 8.
- 7. <u>Forfeiture</u>. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Agreement, the balance of the Performance Shares that have not vested pursuant to paragraphs 3 through 5 or paragraph 11 at the time of the Employee's Termination of Service for any or no reason will be forfeited and automatically transferred to and reacquired by the Company at no cost to the Company.
- 8. Withholding of Taxes. When Shares are issued as payment for vested Performance Shares or, in the discretion of the Company, such earlier time as the Tax Obligations (defined below) are due, the Company (or the employing Affiliate) will withhold a portion of the Shares that have an aggregate market value sufficient to pay all taxes and social insurance liability and other requirements in connection with the Shares, including, without limitation, (a) all federal, state and local income, employment and any other applicable taxes that are required to be withheld by the Company or the employing Affiliate, (b) the Employee's and, to the extent required by the Company (or the employing Affiliate), the Company's (or the employing Affiliate's) fringe benefit tax liability, if any, associated with the grant, vesting, or sale of the Performance Shares awarded and the Shares issued thereunder, and (c) all other taxes or social insurance liabilities with respect to which the Employee has agreed to bear responsibility (collectively, the "Tax Obligations"). The number of Shares withheld pursuant to the prior sentence will be rounded up to the nearest whole Share, with no refund provided in the U. S. for any value of the Shares withheld in excess of the tax obligation as a result of such rounding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company, in its sole discretion, may require the Employee to make alternate arrangements satisfactory to the Company for such

withholdings or remittances in advance of the arising of any remittance obligations to which the Employee has agreed or any withholding obligations.

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Agreement, no Shares will be issued unless and until satisfactory arrangements (as determined by the Company) have been made by the Employee with respect to the payment of any income and other taxes which the Company determines must be withheld or collected with respect to such Shares. In addition and to the maximum extent permitted by law, the Company (or the employing Affiliate) has the right to retain without notice from salary or other amounts payable to the Employee, cash having a sufficient value to satisfy any Tax Obligations that the Company determines cannot be satisfied through the withholding of otherwise deliverable Shares or that are due prior to the issuance of Shares under the Performance Shares award. All Tax Obligations related to the Performance Shares award and any Shares delivered in payment thereof are the sole responsibility of the Employee. Further, Employee shall be bound by any additional withholding requirements included in the Notice of Grant of this Agreement.

- 9. Rights as Stockholder. Neither the Employee nor any person claiming under or through the Employee will have any of the rights or privileges of a stockholder of the Company in respect of any Shares deliverable hereunder unless and until certificates representing such Shares (which may be in book entry form) will have been issued, recorded on the records of the Company or its transfer agents or registrars, and delivered to the Employee (including through electronic delivery to a brokerage account). Notwithstanding any contrary provisions in this Agreement, any quarterly or other regular, periodic dividends or distributions (as determined by the Company) paid on Shares will affect neither unvested Performance Shares nor Performance Shares that are vested but unpaid, and no such dividends or other distributions will be paid on unvested Performance Shares or Performance Shares that are vested but unpaid, and no such dividends or other distributions will be paid on unvested Performance Shares or Performance Shares that are vested but unpaid, and no such dividends or other distributions will be paid on unvested Performance Shares or Performance Shares that are vested but unpaid, and no such dividends or other distributions will be paid on unvested Performance Shares or Performance Shares that are vested but unpaid, and no such dividends or other distributions will be paid on unvested Performance Shares and receipt of dividends and distributions on such Shares.
- 10. No Effect on Employment. Subject to any employment contract with the Employee, the terms of such employment will be determined from time to time by the Company, or the Affiliate employing the Employee, as the case may be, and the Company, or the Affiliate employing the Employee, as the case may be, will have the right, which is hereby expressly reserved, to terminate or change the terms of the employment of the Employee at any time for any reason whatsoever, with or without good cause. The transactions contemplated hereunder and the vesting schedule set forth on the UBS One Source website (click on the specific grant under the tab labeled "Grants/Awards/Units") do not constitute an express or implied promise of continued employment for any period of time. A leave of absence or an interruption in service (including an interruption during military service) authorized or acknowledged by the Company or the Affiliate employing the Employee, as the case may be, will not be deemed a Termination of Service for the purposes of this Agreement.
- 11. <u>Changes in Performance Shares</u>. In the event that as a result of a stock or extraordinary cash dividend, stock split, distribution, reclassification, recapitalization, combination of Shares or the adjustment in capital stock of the Company or otherwise, or as a result of a merger, consolidation, spin-off or other corporate transaction or event, the Performance Shares will be increased, reduced or otherwise affected, and by virtue of any such event the Employee will in his or her capacity as owner of unvested Performance Shares which have been awarded to him or her (the

"Prior Performance Shares") be entitled to new or additional or different shares of stock, cash or other securities or property (other than rights or warrants to purchase securities); such new or additional or different shares, cash or securities or property will thereupon be considered to be unvested Performance Shares and will be subject to all of the conditions and restrictions that were applicable to the Prior Performance Shares pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan. If the Employee receives rights or warrants with respect to any Prior Performance Shares, such rights or warrants may be held or exercised by the Employee, provided that until such exercise, any such rights or warrants, and after such exercise, any shares or other securities acquired by the exercise of such rights or warrants, will be considered to be unvested Performance Shares and will be subject to all of the conditions and restrictions which were applicable to the Prior Performance Shares pursuant to the Plan and this Agreement. The Committee in its sole discretion at any time may accelerate the vesting of all or any portion of such new or additional shares of stock, cash or securities, rights or warrants to purchase securities or shares or other securities acquired by the exercise of such rights or warrants; provided, however, that the payment of such accelerated new or additional awards will be made in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 5.

- 12. Address for Notices. Any notice to be given to the Company under the terms of this Agreement shall be addressed to the Company, in care of Stock Programs, at Applied Materials, Inc., 2881 Scott Boulevard, M/S 2023, P. O. Box 58039, Santa Clara, CA 95050, U.S.A., or at such other address as the Company may hereafter designate in writing.
- 13. Grant is Not Transferable. Except to the limited extent provided in this Agreement, this grant of Performance Shares and the rights and privileges conferred hereby shall not be sold, pledged, assigned, hypothecated, transferred or disposed of any way (whether by operation of law or otherwise) and shall not be subject to sale under execution, attachment or similar process, until the Employee has been issued Shares in payment of the Performance Shares. Upon any attempt to sell, pledge, assign, hypothecate, transfer or otherwise dispose of this grant, or any right or privilege conferred hereby, or upon any attempted sale under any execution, attachment or similar process, this grant and the rights and privileges conferred hereby immediately will become null and void.
- 14. Restrictions on Sale of Securities. The Shares issued as payment for vested Performance Shares under this Agreement will be registered under U. S. federal securities laws and will be freely tradable upon receipt. However, Employee's sale of the Shares may be subject to any market blackout period that may be imposed by the Company and must comply with the Company's insider trading policies, and any other applicable securities laws.
- 15. <u>Binding Agreement</u>. Subject to the limitation on the transferability of this grant contained herein, this Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, legatees, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties hereto.
- 16. Additional Conditions to Issuance of Certificates for Shares. The Company will not be required to issue any certificate or certificates (which may be in book entry form) for Shares hereunder prior to fulfillment of all the following conditions: (a) the admission of such Shares to listing on all stock exchanges on which such class of stock is then listed; (b) the completion of any registration or other qualification of such Shares under any U. S. state or federal law or under the rulings or regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other governmental regulatory body, which the Committee will, in its sole discretion, deem necessary or advisable; (c) the obtaining of any approval or other clearance from any U. S. state or federal governmental

agency, which the Committee will, in its sole discretion, determine to be necessary or advisable; and (d) the lapse of such reasonable period of time following the date of vesting of the Performance Shares as the Committee may establish from time to time for reasons of administrative convenience.

- 17. <u>Plan Governs</u>. This Agreement is subject to all the terms and provisions of the Plan. In the event of a conflict between one or more provisions of this Agreement and one or more provisions of the Plan will govern
- 18. <u>Committee Authority.</u> The Committee will have the power to interpret the Plan and this Agreement and to adopt such rules for the administration, interpretation and application of the Plan as are consistent therewith and to interpret or revoke any such rules (including, but not limited to, the determination of whether or not any Performance Shares have vested). All actions taken and all interpretations and determinations made by the Committee in good faith will be final and binding upon the Employee, the Company and all other interested persons. No member of the Committee will be personally liable for any action, determination or interpretation made in good faith with respect to the Plan or this Agreement.
 - 19. Captions. Captions provided herein are for convenience only and are not to serve as a basis for interpretation or construction of this Agreement.
- 20. <u>Agreement Severable</u>. In the event that any provision in this Agreement will be held invalid or unenforceable, such provision will be severable from, and such invalidity or unenforceability will not be construed to have any effect on, the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
- 21. <u>Modifications to the Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding of the parties on the subjects covered. The Employee expressly warrants that he or she is not accepting this Agreement in reliance on any promises, representations, or inducements other than those contained herein. Modifications to this Agreement or the Plan can be made only in an express written contract executed by a duly authorized officer of the Company. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or this Agreement, the Company reserves the right to revise this Agreement as it deems necessary or advisable, in its sole discretion and without the consent of the Employee, to comply with Section 409A or to otherwise avoid imposition of any additional tax or income recognition under Section 409A prior to the actual payment of Shares pursuant to this award of Performance Shares.
- 22. <u>Amendment, Suspension or Termination of the Plan</u>. By accepting this Performance Shares award, the Employee expressly warrants that he or she has received a right to receive stock under the Plan, and has received, read and understood a description of the Plan. The Employee understands that the Plan is discretionary in nature and may be amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time.
- 23. <u>Labor Law</u>. By accepting this Performance Shares award, the Employee acknowledges that: (a) the grant of these Performance Shares is a one-time benefit which does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of Performance Shares, or benefits in lieu of Performance Shares; (b) all determinations with respect to any future grants, including, but not limited to, the times when the Performance Shares will be granted, the number of Performance Shares subject to each Performance Share award and the time or times when the Performance Shares

will vest, shall be at the sole discretion of the Company; (c) the Employee's participation in the Plan is voluntary; (d) the value of these Performance Shares is an extraordinary item of compensation which is outside the scope of the Employee's employment contract, if any; (e) these Performance Shares are not part of the Employee's normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments; (f) the vesting of these Performance Shares shall cease upon termination of employment for any reason except as may otherwise be explicitly provided in the Plan or this Agreement; (g) the future value of the underlying Shares is unknown and cannot be predicted with certainty; (h) these Performance Shares have been granted to the Employee's status as an employee of the Company or its Affiliates; (i) any claims resulting from these Performance Shares will be enforceable, if at all, against the Company; and (j) there shall be no additional obligations for any Affiliate employing the Employee as a result of these Performance Shares.

24. <u>Disclosure of Employee Information</u>. By accepting this Performance Shares award, the Employee consents to the collection, use and transfer of personal data as described in this paragraph. The Employee understands that the Company and its Affiliates hold certain personal information about him or her, including his or her name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security or identity number, salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company, details of all awards of Performance Shares or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in his or her favor, for the purpose of managing and administering the Plan ("Data").

The Employee further understands that the Company and/or its Affiliates will transfer Data among themselves as necessary for the purpose of implementation, administration and management of his or her participation in the Plan, and that the Company and/or any of its Affiliates may each further transfer Data to any third parties assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. The Employee understands that these recipients may be located in the European Economic Area, or elsewhere, such as in the U.S. or Asia.

The Employee authorizes the Company to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing his or her participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer to a broker or other third party with whom he or she may elect to deposit any Shares of stock acquired from this award of Performance Shares of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of Shares of stock on his or her behalf. The Employee understands that he or she may, at any time, view the Data, require any necessary amendments to the Data or withdraw the consent herein in writing by contacting the Human Resources department and/or the Stock Programs Administrator for the Company and/or its applicable Affiliates.

25. Notice of Governing Law. This award of Performance Shares will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California, in the U.S.A., without regard to principles of conflict of laws.

SUBSIDIARIES OF APPLIED MATERIALS, INC.

As of 12/01/2008

		PLACE OF		
Applied Materials Japan, Inc.		INCORPORATION		
	(4)	Japan G. P. G. vice		
Applied Materials (Holdings)	(1)	California		
Applied Materials Asia-Pacific, Ltd.	(2)	Delaware		
Applied Materials Israel, Ltd.	(3)	Israel		
Applied Materials SPV1, Inc.	(4)	Delaware		
Parker Technologies, Inc.		California		
AKT, Inc.	(5)	Japan		
Etec Systems, Inc.		Nevada		
Display Products Group, Inc.		Nevada		
Global Knowledge Services, Inc.		Delaware		
Electron Vision Corporation		California		
AKT Japan, LLC		Delaware		
Boxer Cross, Inc.		Delaware		
Applied Materials India Private Limited		India		
Torrex Equipment Corporation		California		
Metron Technology, Inc.	(6)	Delaware		
Applied Ventures, LLC	(-)	Delaware		
Sokudo Co., Ltd. ¹	(7)	Japan		
1325949 Ontario Inc.	(8)	Canada		
Applied Materials (Chennai) Private Limited	(0)	India		
AFCO GP, LLC		Colorado		
Applied Films Taiwan Co., Ltd.		Taiwan		
Applied Films Japan Corporation				
	(-)	Japan Th. National and a		
AFCO C.V.	(a)	The Netherlands		
Applied Films Asia Pacific Limited	(b)	Hong Kong		
PT Applied Materials Indonesia		Indonesia		
Applied Materials Zaventum		Belgium		
(1) Applied Materials (Holdings) owns the following subsidiary:				
Applied Materials UK Limited		California		
(2) Applied Materials Asia-Pacific, Ltd. owns the following subsidiaries:				
Applied Materials Asia-racine, Etd. owns the following substituties. Applied Materials Korea, Ltd.		Korea		
Applied Materials Rolea, Etd. Applied Materials Taiwan, Ltd.		Taiwan		
	(-)			
Applied Materials South East Asia Pte. Ltd.	(c)	Singapore		
Applied Materials China, Ltd.	(d)	Hong Kong		
AMAT (Thailand) Limited		Thailand		
Applied Materials (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.		P.R. China		
Applied Materials (China) Holdings, Ltd.	(e)	P.R. China		
Sokudo Co., Ltd. is a joint venture which is 48% owned by Applied Materials, Inc., and 52% owned by Dainippon Screen Mtg. Co., Ltd.				
	-pp 5010	······································		
1				

(3) Applied Materials Israel, Ltd. owns the following subsidiary: Integrated Circuit Testing GmbH Germany (4) Applied Materials SPV1, Inc. owns the following subsidiary: Applied Materials SPV2, Inc. (f) Delaware (5) AKT, Inc. owns the following subsidiary: California AKT America, Inc. (6) Metron Technology, Inc. owns the following subsidiaries: Metron Technology (Benelux) B.V. Metron Technology (France) EURL The Netherlands France Metron Technology (Deutschland) GmbH Germany Metron Technology (Europa) Ltd. (g) United Kingdom Metron Technology (Israel) Ltd. Metron Technology Italia S.r.L. Intec Technology (S) Pte. Israel Italy Singapore Metron Technology (Japan) K.K. Japan Hong Kong Metron Technology (Asia) Ltd. (h) Metron Technology Distribution Corporation Nevada (7) Sokudo Co., Ltd. owns the following subsidiary: Sokudo USA, LLC Delaware (8) 1325949 Ontario Inc. owns the following subsidiary: Applied Materials Canada, Inc. Canada (a) AFCO C.V. owns the following subsidiaries: (j) (k) Applied Materials Europe BV The Netherlands Applied Materials Deutschland Holding GmbH Germany Applied Films Korea, Ltd. Korea (b) Applied Films Asia Pacific Limited owns the following subsidiary: PRC Applied Films China Co., Ltd. (c) Applied Materials South East Asia Pte. Ltd. owns the following subsidiary: Applied Materials (AMSEA) Sdn Bhd Malaysia Applied Materials (Penang) Sdn Bdh Malaysia (d) Applied Materials China, Ltd. owns the following subsidiaries: P.R. China P.R. China Applied Materials China (Tianjin) Co., Ltd. Applied Materials (China), Inc. (e) Applied Materials (China) Holdings, Ltd., owns the following subsidiary:

Applied Materials (Xi'an), Ltd. Applied Materials (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. P.R. China

P.R. China

(f) Applied Materials SPV2, Inc. owns the following 50-50 joint venture: eLith LLC Delaware (g) Metron Technology (Europa) Ltd. owns the following subsidiaries: Metron Technology (Ireland) Ltd. Shieldcare Limited Ireland Scotland (h) Metron Technology (Asia) Ltd. owns the following subsidiaries: Metron Technology (Shanghai) Ltd. P.R. China Metron Technology (Korea) Ltd. Korea Metron Technology (Taiwan) Ltd. Taiwan Metron Technology (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Metron Technology (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd Singapore Malaysia (i) HCHK Limited owns the following subsidiary: PRC Courbis China (j) Applied Materials Europe BV owns the following subsidiaries: Applied Materials GmbH Applied Materials France SARL WGTKTC1 Limited Germany France United Kingdom Applied Materials Ireland Ltd. Ireland Applied Materials Italy Srl. (l) Applied Materials Belgium N.V. Applied Materials Spain S.L. Applied Materials Switzerland SA Belgium Spain Switzerland (n) (k) Applied Materials Deutschland Holding GmbH owns the following subsidiaries: Applied Materials Verwaltung GmbH Applied Materials GmbH & Co., KG Germany Germany (l) Applied Materials Italy Srl. owns the following subsidiary: Applied Materials Baccini S.p.A (m) Italy

(m) Baccini S.p.A. owns the following subsidiary:

Baccini GmbH Applied Materials Switzerland SA owns the following subsidiaries:

HCT Shaping Systems Service (Beijing) Co., Ltd. ²HKCG Limited PRC (i) Hong Kong

 $HCHK\ Limited$ is a joint venture which is 30% owned by Applied Materials Switzerland SA.

Germany

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors Applied Materials, Inc.:

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (No. 2-69114; 2-77987; 2-77988; 2-85545; 2-94205; 33-24530; 33-52072; 33-52076; 33-63487; 33-64285; 333-21367; 333-31289; 333-31291; 333-45007; 333-69193; 333-71241; 333-71242; 333-71245; 333-88777; 333-88779; 333-34118; 333-35396; 333-52518; 333-74764; 333-75698; 333-105355; 333-116393; 333-124511; 333-135977; 333-143377; and 333-145805) on Form S-8 of Applied Materials, Inc. (the Company) of our report dated December 12, 2008, with respect to the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of October 26, 2008 and October 27, 2007, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended October 26, 2008, the related financial statement schedule, and to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of October 26, 2008, which reports appear in the October 26, 2008 annual report on Form 10-K of the

As discussed in note 9 to the consolidated financial statements, effective October 29, 2007, the Company adopted the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation (FIN) No. 48, Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes.

As discussed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, effective October 28, 2007, the Company adopted the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 158, Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans — an amendment of FASB Statements No. 87, 88, 106, and 132(R).

As discussed in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, effective October 31, 2005, the Company adopted the provisions of SFAS 123(R), Share-Based Payment.

Mountain View, California December 12, 2008

POWER OF ATTORNEY

The undersigned directors and officers of Applied Materials, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the Company), hereby constitute and appoint Michael R. Splinter and George S. Davis, and each of them, with full power to act without the other, as the undersigned's true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for the undersigned and in the undersigned's name, place and stead in the undersigned's capacity as an officer and/or director of the Company, to execute in the name and on behalf of the undersigned an annual report of the Company on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended October 26, 2008 (the Report), under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and to file such Report, with exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith and any and all amendments thereto, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing necessary or desirable to be done and to take any other action of any type whatsoever in connection with the foregoing which, in the opinion of such attorney-in-fact, may be of benefit to, in the best interest of, or legally required of, the undersigned, it being understood that the documents executed by such attorney-in-fact on behalf of the undersigned pursuant to this Power of Attorney shall be in such form and shall contain such terms and conditions as such attorney-in-fact may approve in such attorney-in-fact's discretion.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands this 8th day of December, 2008.

/s/ Deborah A. Coleman	/s/ Ja
Deborah A. Coleman	Jame
Director	Chai
/s/ Aart J. de Geus	/s/ G
Aart J. de Geus	Gerl
Director	Dire
/s/ Stephen R. Forrest	/s/ D
Stephen R. Forrest	Deni
Director	Dire
/s/ Philip V. Gerdine	<u>/s/ V</u>
Philip V. Gerdine	Will
Director	Dire
/s/ Thomas J. Iannotti	
Thomas J. Iannotti	Jame
Director	Dire
(/ A1 1 . A 7Z	(./3
/s/ Alexander A. Karsner	/s/ N
Alexander A. Karsner	Micl
Director	Pres
MCL L. VC I	
/s/ Charles Y.S. Liu	-
Charles Y.S. Liu	

Director

/s/ James C. Morgan	
James C. Morgan	
Chairman of the Board	
/s/ Gerhard H. Parker	
Gerhard H. Parker	
Director	
/s/ Dennis D. Powell	
Dennis D. Powell	
Director	
/s/ Willem P. Roelandts	
Willem P. Roelandts	
Director	
James E. Rogers	
Director	
/s/ Michael R. Splinter	
Michael R. Splinter	
President, Chief Executive Officer and Director	

CERTIFICATION

I. Michael R. Splinter, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Applied Materials, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- . The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- . The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: December 12, 2008

/s/ MICHAEL R. SPLINTER

Michael R. Splinter

President, Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION

I. George S. Davis, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Applied Materials, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- . The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- . The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: December 12, 2008

/s/ GEORGE S. DAVIS

George S. Davis Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC. SARBANES-OXLEY ACT SECTION 906 CERTIFICATION

In connection with this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Applied Materials, Inc., for the fiscal year ended October 26, 2008, I, Michael R. Splinter, President, Chief Executive Officer of Applied Materials, Inc., hereby certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- 1. this Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended October 26, 2008 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- 2. the information contained in this Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended October 26, 2008 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Applied Materials, Inc. for the periods presented therein

Date: December 12, 2008

/s/ MICHAEL R. SPLINTER

Michael R. Splinter President, Chief Executive Officer

APPLIED MATERIALS, INC. SARBANES-OXLEY ACT SECTION 906 CERTIFICATION

In connection with this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Applied Materials, Inc., for the fiscal year ended October 26, 2008, I, George S. Davis, Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer of Applied Materials, Inc., hereby certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- 1. this Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended October 26, 2008 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- 2. the information contained in this Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended October 26, 2008 fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Applied Materials, Inc. for the periods presented therein.

Date: December 12, 2008

/s/ GEORGE S. DAVIS

George S. Davis Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer